



International Tobacco Control Policy Evaluation Project

4-Country W9 Recontact CA&US

Recontact

Survey Code: 4C9-C-CAUS

Languages: English, French

Mode: Telephone Interview (CATI)

Products: Cig

User Groups: User, Quitter

Last Update: 11-Mar-2021

VarName Changes

New Name	Old Name	Date
PR105	PR105a	23-Jul-2013
PR105a	PR105b	26-Jul-2013
PR105b	PR105c	26-Jul-2013
PR105c	PR105d	26-Jul-2013
PR105d	PR105e	26-Jul-2013
PR105e	PR105f	26-Jul-2013
AI512	BK505	09-Aug-2023
DE800a	DE800	09-Aug-2023
PR107	PR107a	25-Jul-2013
PR107a	PR107b	25-Jul-2013
PR107c	PR107d	25-Jul-2013
PR107b	PR107c	25-Jul-2013
PR107d	PR107e	25-Jul-2013
DE751w	DE751wx	27-Aug-2013
ED506	NC328	22-Apr-2016
NC328	ED506	25-Apr-2016
EA133	ST436	07-Oct-2016
EA137	ST437	07-Oct-2016
EA141	ST434	07-Oct-2016
EA155	ST432	07-Oct-2016

New Name	Old Name	Date
EA169	ST435	07-Oct-2016
EA171	ST431	07-Oct-2016
EA501	ST438	07-Oct-2016
EC367	NC344	12-Oct-2016
EC392	ST454	12-Oct-2016
EI334	ST445	18-Oct-2016
EA131	EA133	31-Oct-2016
EC430	EC392	07-Nov-2016
EC369	EC367	17-Nov-2016
NC353	ER112	29-Sep-2016

TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTION	6
CELL/MOBILE INTRODUCTION.....	8
MERGED INTRODUCTION.....	10
QUITTING ATTEMPTS.....	13
LAST QUIT ATTEMPT -- CESSATION HELP	18
LAST QUIT ATTEMPT -- STOP-SMOKING MEDICATIONS.....	21
FREQUENCY	27
BRAND CHOICE.....	31
DEPENDENCE.....	37
KNOWLEDGE OF HEALTH EFFECTS and TOBACCO CONSTITUENTS	41
WARNING LABELS.....	43
ANTI-SMOKING CAMPAIGNS	48
TOBACCO SOURCES AND LAST PURCHASE.....	53
LIGHT/MILD.....	73
NON-CIGARETTE TOBACCO (NCT) SECTION	75
STOP-SMOKING MEDICATIONS.....	152
CESSATION HELP	162
BELIEFS ABOUT QUITTING.....	164
ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE	171
PSYCHOSOCIAL: BELIEFS ABOUT SMOKING, MODERATORS.....	181
TOBACCO INDUSTRY	181
PERCEIVED RISK.....	183
MODERATORS.....	186
DEMOGRAPHICS	190
BIOMARKER SUB-STUDY.....	198

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		INTRODUCTION
001	BI100	<p>For the 6-month and 12-month times, insert into script: For interviews taking place during first 10 days of month="Early" For interviews taking place during days 11-20 of month="Middle" For interviews taking place during days 21- end of month="Late"</p> <p>Create string variables that will be referred to often in this program: 12M Anchor="[Early/Middle/Late][current month][current year -1]" 6M Anchor="[Early/Middle/Late] [CURRENT MONTH - 6]" 30 day Anchor="[TODAY - 30 days] [CURRENT DAY OF MONTH]"</p> <p>LSD = [month, year] of respondent's last survey date. Quit date = calculated or reported date - day, month, year -- of quit attempt this wave. LSD Quit date = calculated or reported date - day, month, year -- of last quit attempt at LSD; used if respondent was quit at LSD and has not made any quit attempts since.</p>
002	BI101	<p>[survey length]=55 min. [next-survey gap]=1-2 years. [email address for survey help]=itcsrc@uwaterloo.ca.</p> <p>{If country=AU:} [survey firm]=Roy Morgan Research. [payment]=\$20 Coles gift card. [toll-free number]=1800 004 482. [ethics contact]= Ms. Woody Macpherson (Research ethics) of the Cancer Council Victoria at 03 9635 5100, or [Woody.Macpherson@cancervic.org.au.</p> <p>{If country=CA or US:} [survey firm]=Roswell Park Cancer Institute in Buffalo, NY. [payment]=\$20 cheque. [toll-free number]= 1 877-410-4477 [SRC toll-free number]= 1 866-303-2822 If CA: [institution] = The University of Waterloo If US: [institution] = The Medical University of South Carolina [ethics contact] = Maureen Nummelin, Ph. D. (Office of Research Ethics): maureen.nummelin@uwaterloo.ca; University of Waterloo, Waterloo, Ontario N2L 3G1 Canada. Tel: 519-888-4567 ext. 36005 (CA)/ Patient Advocate at the Research Ethics Department, Roswell Park Cancer Institute, Buffalo, NY, 14623 USA. Tel: (716) 845-4474 (US).</p> <p>{If country=UK:} [survey firm]=Roswell Park Cancer Institute in Buffalo, NY (telephone)/ Survey Research Centre, University of Waterloo</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		(web). [payment]=12£ Boots gift card [toll-free number]=0808-234-1386 in the United Kingdom, or 1800-677-537 in Northern Ireland. [ethics contact]= Roger Sugden (Director) of the Stirling Management School in Scotland at 01786 467370 (UK), or roger.sugden@stir.ac.uk.
003	BI102	<p>Conditional wordings to be used throughout:</p> <p>For [shop / store]: If country= AU or UK, use "shop" If country= CA or US, use "store"</p> <p>For [factory-made/packet]: If country=CA or US, use "factory-made" If country=UK or AU, use "packet"</p> <p>For [cigarettes/ roll-your-own tobacco] (like RMR's 'ryostatus') If 105/FR326=1, use "cigarettes" If 105/FR326=2, use "roll-your-own tobacco" If 105/FR326=3, use "cigarettes or roll-your-own tobacco"</p> <p>For instances with [or tobacco] (like RMR's 'q82text') If 105/FR326=2 or 3, add "or tobacco"</p> <p>For [stubbed/butted]: If country=CA or US, use "butted" If country=UK or AU, use "stubbed"</p> <p>For [current brand]: If country=CA, use [111a/BR312] or [111b/BR312o] If country=US, use [112a/BR322] or [112b/BR322o] If country=UK, use [113a/BR331] or [113b/BR331o] If country=AU, use [114a/BR341] or [114b/BR341o] If 109/BR310=1 and 111a/BR312/ 112a/BR322, 113a/BR331/ 114a/BR341=don't know/refused, use "the brand you usually smoke".</p> <p>For [gas / petrol]: If country= AU or UK, use "petrol" If country= CA or US, use "gas".</p> <p>For [got/ gotten]" If country= AU or UK, use "got" If country= CA or US, use "gotten".</p>
004	BI104	<p>Essential questions in this survey:</p> <p>QA337 (033), QA341 (034), QA513a (035a), QA513b (035b), QA513c (035c), QA513d (035d), QA331 (037), QA336 (038), QA561 (039a), QA441a (040a), QA441b (040b), QA441c (040c), QA441d (040d), QA441e (040e), QA441f (040f), QA661a (042a), QA661b (042b), QA661c (042c), QA661d (042d), QA661e (042e), QA661f (042f), QA235a (043a), QA235b (043b), QA235c (043c), QA235d (043d), QA701 (083), QA706 (084), QA711 (085), FR301 (090), FR306 (091), QA444a (092a), QA444b (092b), QA444c (092c), FR307 (094)</p>
005	BI470	<p>If a respondent skips or refuses any essential question, say: I'm sorry, but this is an essential question that will help us to skip any unnecessary questions later in the survey -- if at all possible, we'd ask you to try to answer the question.</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
CELL/MOBILE INTRODUCTION		
006	BI651	<p>Ask if calling known cell phone number. (Firms may use cell-phone intro on paper instead of program if desired.) Hello, my name is [name], and I'm calling on behalf of [institution] from [survey firm]. Could I please speak to [name]?</p>
007	BI653	<p>Once participant is on the line. Hello, I'm calling regarding a follow-up to the phone survey on smoking that you helped us with about a year ago. This seems to be a [mobile/cell] phone number. If respondent requested use of [mobile/cell] phone number: As you requested, I am calling you on your [mobile/cell] phone number. Is it all right if we continue for a minute on this line?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No, respondent says he/she is driving 3 No, other 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=1, go to 008/BI654. If response=2, go to 010/BI658. If response=3, 8 or 9, go to 012/BI662.</p>
008	BI654	<p>Ask if 007/BI653=1. I just need to check, are you driving a vehicle at this moment?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=2, go to 009/BI656. Otherwise, go to 010/BI658.</p>
009	BI656	<p>Ask if 008/BI654=2. Are you in a safe and private place to use your [mobile/cell] phone?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=1, go to 016/BI672. If response=2, 8 or 9, go to 011/BI660.</p>
010	BI658	<p>Ask if (008/BI654=1, 8 or 9) or (007/BI653=2). I'm sorry, but for your safety, I can't talk to you while you're driving. I'll call you back at another time. Thank and terminate.</p>
011	BI660	<p>Ask if 009/BI656=2, 8 or 9. Then for your safety and privacy, I am unable to speak to you at this time. Go to 013/BI664.</p>
012	BI662	<p>Ask if 007/BI653=3, 8 or 9.</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		Sorry to have called at a bad time. Go to 013/BI664.
013	BI664	Ask if 009/BI656=2, 8 or 9 or 007/BI653=3, 8 or 9. We can call you back at another time. Should we use this number or do you have a landline we could call? 1 Yes, use this number 2 Yes, use landline 3 Neither 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1 or 2, make appointment. Otherwise, go to 014/BI666.
014	BI666	Ask if 013/BI664=3, 8 or 9. We do have a web version of the survey available. Would you be interested in doing the survey on the internet? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=2, 8 or 9, go to 029/BI901.
015	BI668	Ask if 014/BI666=1. If you give us your email address, we can email you an invitation to the internet survey. <i>Record email address.</i> Thank and terminate.
016	BI672	Ask if 009/BI656=1. <i>Interviewer Note: See HelpScreens for answers to any questions about survey.</i> You may recall that the survey is being conducted by an international group of universities and research institutions throughout the world. The survey will take around [survey length] to complete. Would you like to do the survey now? 1 Continue; respondent on phone 2 Respondent refuses interview 3 Unable to continue NOTE: IF RESPONDENT SAYS THEY HAVE QUIT, SAY: <i>We are very interested in following up with those who have quit. In fact, we have a version of the survey that is written just for those like yourself who have quit smoking. Would you consider staying in the survey at least this one time?</i> <i>IF YES: Thanks so much, we think you will find the survey interesting and your participation will be very helpful to our study. Continue with response=1.</i> If response=1, go to 023/BI229. If response=2, go to 019/BI425. If response=3, go to 022/BI971.
017	BI201	Ask if NOT calling known cell/mobile phone number. If name is known: Hello, my name is [interviewer name] from [survey firm]. Could I please speak to [participant name]? If name is not known: Hello, my name is [interviewer name] from [survey firm]. Could I please speak to the person who

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
018	BI208	<p>helped us with a survey [about 3 years ago (CA, US, UK) / about a year ago (AU)]?</p> <p>Once participant is on the line. <i>Interviewer Note: See HelpScreens for answers to any questions about survey.</i> Hello, I'm calling back from [survey firm] regarding the phone survey on smoking that you completed on [LSD]. You may recall that the survey is being conducted by an international group of universities and research institutions throughout the world. We are calling to ask whether you would be willing to answer the follow-up survey that would take about [survey length].</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Continue; respondent on phone 2 Respondent refuses interview 3 Unable to continue <p><i>NOTE: IF RESPONDENT HAS QUIT, SAY: We are very interested in following up with those who have quit. In fact, we have a version of the survey that is written just for those like yourself who have quit smoking.</i> <i>Would you consider staying in the survey at least this one time?</i> <i>IF YES: Thanks so much, we think you will find the survey interesting and your participation will be very helpful to our study. And, of course, [you can keep the (if letter sent)/ we'll send you a (if letter not sent or letter returned)] [payment].</i> If response = 1, go to 023/BI229. If response = 2, go to 019/BI425. If response = 3, go to 022/BI971.</p>
MERGED INTRODUCTION		
019	BI425	<p>Ask if 018/BI208=2 and 016/BI672=2 and letter has been sent. This is an important survey because it is being conducted among smokers as well as non-smokers throughout the world. It's very important for the accuracy of the survey for people who agreed to do the survey to actually complete it. In appreciation of your ongoing involvement in our study, we have sent you a [payment].</p> <p>Will you help us now by completing the survey today?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 Yes, but not right now 3 No <p>If response=1, go to 023/BI229. If response=2, make appointment. If response=3, go to 029/BI901.</p>
020	BI426	<p>Ask if (018/BI208=2) or (016/BI672=2) and letter has not been sent. This is an important survey because it is being conducted among smokers as well as non-smokers throughout the world. It's very important for the accuracy of the survey for people who agreed to do the survey to actually complete it. We would like to thank each person who takes part by sending them a [payment]. We do not have an address for you, but we would be happy to send you it. I can record an address at the end of the interview if you'd like.</p> <p>Will you help us now by completing the survey today?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 Yes, but not right now 3 No <p><i>If another time, make appointment.</i> If response=1, go to 025/BI235.</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>If response=2, make appointment. If response=3, go to 029/BI901.</p>
021	BI427	<p>Ask if (018/BI208=2) or (016/BI672=2) and letter was returned: Please recall that you gave us your address the last time we interviewed you. We attempted to send you [payment], along with a letter to let you know we would be calling, but it was returned to us. We would be happy to resend the [payment] and will verify your address at the end of the interview. Will you help us now by completing the survey today? We can arrange another time for you to complete the survey, if this time is not convenient.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 Yes, but not right now 3 No <p>If response=1, go to 025/BI235. If response=2, make appointment. If response=3, go to 029/BI901.</p>
022	BI971	<p>Ask if 018/BI208=3 or 016/BI672=3. Enter reason for being unable to continue.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Household refusal to get respondent 2 Respondent is unavailable this wave 3 Respondent has died 4 New respondent number given 5 No new respondent number given 6 Respondent calls to withdraw (supervisor use only)
023	BI229	<p>Ask if letter has been sent. We sent out a letter to update you on the follow-up survey, including a [payment], for your participation in this follow-up survey. Did you receive the letter and the [payment]?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No <p>If response=1, go to 025/BI235. If response=2, go to 024/BI212.</p>
024	BI212	<p>Ask if 023/BI229=2. I'm very sorry. Our mailing service sent out the letter with the [payment] and we expected you to receive it by today. We would like you to complete the survey today, but if you prefer to wait until you receive the [payment], we can schedule the interview in a few days' time.</p> <p>Would you be willing to answer the survey now?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Answer the survey now 2 Wait <p>If response=1, go to 025/BI235. If response=2, confirm address and reschedule call for one week.</p>
025	BI235	<p>Ask all. Interviewer Note: See HelpScreens for answers to any questions about survey. Thank you very much for agreeing to participate. All personal information, including your name, address, and survey answers will be kept strictly confidential and will not be shared with any person or group that is not associated with this survey. Identifying information (which is not attached to the responses themselves) will be kept in secure locations here at</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>[survey firm] and at the University of Waterloo, following security procedures that we employ for our surveys.</p> <p>The survey will take about [survey length]. Should we get started?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes, start the survey now 2 Not right now 3 No <p><i>If another time, make appointment.</i> <i>See HelpScreens for answers to any questions about follow-up surveys and contacts.</i> If response=1, go to 030/BI240 (sex, noted for interviewer convenience only). If response=2, schedule appointment. If response=3, go to 027/BI439.</p>
026	BI241	<p>Ask if 025/BI235=2.</p> <p>When would be a more convenient time to complete the survey?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Appointment 2 Refused <p><i>If another time, make appointment.</i> If response=1, make appointment. If response=2, go to 027/BI439.</p>
027	BI439	<p>Ask if 026/BI241=2 or 025/BI235=3.</p> <p>We understand how you feel. We really appreciate your participation in the first surveys. The difference between this and most other surveys is that this is an international research project and we are talking to the same people a number of times to better understand what affects their opinions and smoking behaviour. This is why your participation is so important to us.</p> <p>Can we just start with a few questions and see how it goes?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 3 Make appointment <p><i>If hesitates, say "Or would another time be better?"</i> If response=1, go to 030/BI240. If response=2, go to 028/BI900. If response=3, make appointment.</p>
028	BI900	<p>Sorry to have bothered you. Thank you for your time. <i>Terminate call.</i></p>
029	BI901	<p>Thank you for your time and assistance. Those are all the questions we need to ask you. <i>Terminate call.</i></p>
030	BI240	<p>*** DATA USER: INSTEAD OF 030/BI240, USE DERIVED 031/GENDER VARIABLE, SHOWN NEXT***</p> <p>Ask all.</p> <p>Record sex -- Ask only if unsure.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Female 2 Male 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
031	GENDER	<p>Derived 031/GENDER variable, to be derived by analysts for cross-country consistency.</p> <p>1 Male 2 Female</p> <p><i>New variable '031/GENDER' replaces 'sex' in the core dataset.</i></p>
032	BI255	<p>Ask all.</p> <p>Before we begin, I'll mention that some of the questions ask you about the last 6 months -- that means any time from [6M Anchor] until now. Some questions ask you about the last 30 days -- that means from [30-day Anchor] until now. And other questions ask you about the time since the last survey, which was in [LSD MONTH & YEAR SHOWN].</p> <p>Also, you might recognize some of the questions from the last survey. For these questions we are interested in what may or may not have changed since the last time we spoke. Finally, if there is any question you do not wish to answer, just let me know and we will skip it and go on to the next.</p> <p>Let's begin.</p>
QUITTING ATTEMPTS		
033	QA337	<p>Ask if LSD smoking status=4-7.</p> <p>The last time we spoke to you in [LSD], you were not smoking cigarettes. Are you back smoking cigarettes or are you still stopped?</p> <p>1 Back smoking 2 Still stopped 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p>If response=1, go to QNU/QA513. If response=2, go to 034/QA341. Otherwise, go to 005/BI470, then 029/BI901.</p>
034	QA341	<p>Ask if 033/QA337=2.</p> <p>So you have been quit the entire time since [LSD QuitDate] -- is that correct?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No, I went back to smoking for a while, but have now quit again. 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p><i>In this study, 'quitting' means quitting CIGARETTE smoking. Please answer questions about quitting based on when you quit smoking CIGARETTES.</i></p> <p>If response=1, set 040d/QA441d-f to [LSD QuitDate] and go to 083/QA701. If response=2, go to QNU/QA513. Otherwise, go to 005/BI470, then 029/BI901.</p>
035a	QA513a	<p>Ask if (033/QA337=1) OR ((033/QA337=2) AND (034/QA341=2)).</p> <p>How long were you quit for, on your quit attempt that had started on [LSD QuitDate]? (hours)</p> <p>777 Not Applicable 888 Refused</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		999 Don't Know If response=888 or 999, go to 005/BI470, then 029/BI901.
035b	QA513b	(days)
035c	QA513c	(weeks)
035d	QA513d	(months) 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know If response=88 or 99, go to 005/BI470, then 029/BI901.
036	QA514v	(Derived variable: number of days smoke-free spanning LSD.)
037	QA331	Ask if (LSD smoking status=1-3) or (033/QA337=1). LSD status=1-3: Have you made any attempts to stop smoking cigarettes since we last talked with you, that is, since [LSD]? Note that we are only talking about CIGARETTES, factory-made and roll-your-own. If you quit cigarettes but continued to smoke some other tobacco product, we consider that a quit attempt. 033/QA337=1: Since you went back to smoking cigarettes, have you made any new attempts to quit? Note that we are only talking about CIGARETTES, factory-made and roll-your-own. If you quit cigarettes but continued to smoke some other tobacco product, we consider that a quit attempt. 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>If respondent says he has stopped smoking for any period of time, even for reasons other than a deliberate attempt to quit, code yes.</i> If response=1, go to 038/QA336. If response=2, go to 086/QA625. Otherwise, go to 005/BI470, then 029/BI901.
038	QA336	Ask if (LSD status=1-3) and (037/QA331=1). Are you back smoking or are you still stopped? 1 Back smoking 2 Still stopped 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1 or 2, go to 039a/QA561. Otherwise, go to 005/BI470, then 029/BI901.
039a	QA561	Ask if (037/QA331=1) OR ((033/QA337=2) AND (034/QA341=2)). 038/QA336=2 or 033/QA337=2: In total, how many times have you tried to quit smoking since [LSD], including the current quit attempt? 038/QA336=1 or 033/QA337=1: In total, how many times have you tried to quit smoking since [LSD]? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>Enter number of attempts. Do not include quitting attempts that began before [LSD]. If response>5 and<77, go to 039b/QA562. If response<=5, go to QNU/QA441. Otherwise go to 005/BI470, then 029/BI901.</p>
039b	QA562	<p>Ask if 039a/QA561>5. Please make sure that you intend this answer of [039a/QA561]. 1 Yes, intend answer 2 No, don't intend answer If response=2: You need to re-ask the previous Q (039a/QA561). Computer will go back to that Q once this message disappears. If response=2, re-ask 039a/QA561. Otherwise go to QNU/QA441.</p>
040a	QA441a	<p>Ask if 037/QA331=1 OR (033/QA337=2 AND 034/QA341=2). 038/QA336=1 OR 033/QA337=1: When did your most recent quit attempt start? How many days, weeks or months ago? 038/QA336=2 OR 033/QA337=2: When did your current quit attempt start? How many days, weeks or months ago? (days) 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know If respondent mentions that they have quit in the past 2 months, say: Would you know the actual date or number of days since the start of your [most recent/ current] quit attempt? If response=888 or 999, go to 005/BI470, then 029/BI901.</p>
040b	QA441b	(weeks)
040c	QA441c	(months)
040d	QA441d	<p>(day of month) 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know If response=88 or 99, go to 005/BI470, then 029/BI901.</p>
040e	QA441e	<p>(month) 01 January 02 February 03 March 04 April 05 May 06 June 07 July 08 August 09 September 10 October 11 November 12 December</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
040f	QA441f	(year)
041	QA442v	Ask if 037/QA331=1 or 033/QA337=2. (This variable needs to be derived for 034/QA341=1 as well as 034/QA341=2, even though the data in QNU/QA441 are not asked if 034/QA341=1, but are rather taken from LSD quit date). (Derived variable: Number of days since start of most recent quit attempt.)
042a	QA661a	Ask if 038/QA336=1 OR (033/QA337=1 AND 039a/QA561>=1). 039a/QA561>1: How long ago did your most recent quit attempt end? Otherwise: How long ago did your quit attempt end? (days) 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know <i>If respondent mentions that they have quit in the past 2 months, say: Would you know the actual date or number of days since the start of your [most recent/ current] quit attempt?</i> If response=888 or 999, go to 005/BI470, then 029/BI901.
042b	QA661b	(weeks) 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know If response=88 or 99, go to 005/BI470, then 029/BI901.
042c	QA661c	(months)
042d	QA661d	(day of month)
042e	QA661e	(month) 01 January 02 February 03 March 04 April 05 May 06 June 07 July 08 August 09 September 10 October 11 November 12 December
042f	QA661f	(year)
042g	QA662v	(Derived variable: Number of days since most [recent quit/ current] attempt ended.)
043a	QA235a	Ask if 038/QA336=1 OR (033/QA337=1 AND 039a/QA561>=1). How long were you quit for, on your most recent quit attempt? (hours) 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		If response=888 or 999, go to 005/BI470, then 029/BI901.
043b	QA235b	(days)
043c	QA235c	(weeks) 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know If response=88 or 99, go to 005/BI470, then 029/BI901.
043d	QA235d	(months)
044	QA236v	(Derived by survey firm: Days smokefree on most recent attempt.) <i>Note: For<24 hours, enter 0 days -- i.e. do not round up to 1 day.</i> Go to 048/CH911 under any of the following conditions: a. 039a/QA561=<1. b. 036/QA514v>= [1/2 the time since LSD]. C. 044/QA236v>= [1/2 the time since LSD]. D. (038/QA336 OR 033/QA337=2) and (041/QA442v>=[1/2 the time since LSD]). Otherwise go to QNU/QA229.
045a	QA229a	Ask if 039a/QA561>1. You mentioned before that you have tried to quit more than once since [LSD]. We are also interested in finding out about the quit attempt you made BEFORE your most recent one: your SECOND-LAST quit attempt. How long did your SECOND-LAST quit attempt last? (hours)
045b	QA229b	(days)
045c	QA229c	(weeks)
045d	QA229d	(months)
045e	QA229v	(Derived by survey firm: Days smokefree on second-last quit attempt.) <i>Note: For<24 hours, enter 0 days -- i.e. do not round up to 1 day.</i>
046a	QA663a	Ask if 039a/QA561>1. After your SECOND-LAST quit attempt ended, how long was it before you tried to quit again -- ie. before you started your [MOST RECENT (038/QA336 or 033/QA337=1)/ CURRENT (038/QA336 or 033/QA337=2)] quit attempt? (hours)
046b	QA663b	(days)
046c	QA663c	(weeks)
046d	QA663d	(months)
047a	QA551b	Ask if 039a/QA561>2. What is the longest time that you stayed smoke-free since [LSD]? (days) 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know <i>'Smoke-free' means not smoking cigarettes, regardless of whether the respondent smoked pipe or cigars during this time.</i>
047b	QA551c	(weeks) 77 Not Applicable

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		88 Refused 99 Don't Know
047c	QA551d	(months)
LAST QUIT ATTEMPT -- CESSATION HELP		
048	CH911	<p>Ask if 039a/QA561 >= 1. <i>Do not read out response options. Use option 3 only if respondent spontaneously says it. Any other form of 'NO' should be coded 2.</i></p> <p>038/QA336=1 or 033/QA337=1: Thinking again about your LAST quit attempt... Now I am going to ask about forms of help you might have received on your last quit attempt.</p> <p>038/QA336=2 or 033/QA337=2: Thinking again about your CURRENT quit attempt... Now I am going to ask about forms of help you might have received on your current quit attempt.</p> <p>During ANY visit to a doctor or other health professional around the time of your quit attempt, did you receive advice to quit smoking?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 3 I did not visit a doctor or health professional around the time of my [last/current] quit attempt 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=1, go to 049/CH908. Otherwise, go to 056/CH961.</p>
049	CH908	<p>Ask if 048/CH911=1. Did you bring up the topic of quitting or did the doctor or health professional?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Respondent/ I brought it up 2 Doctor or health professional brought it up 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
050	CH909	<p>Ask if 048/CH911=1. Did you receive SUBSTANTIAL advice on HOW to quit or HOW to stay quit? (If necessary, add: This means the doctor or health professional did more than just recommend that you quit.)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes, got substantial advice 2 No, did not get substantial advice 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=1, go to 051/CH910. Otherwise, go to 052/CH913.</p>
051	CH910	<p>Ask if 050/CH909=1. 033/QA337=2 or 038/QA336=2: Has this helped you in your quit attempt? 033/QA337=1 or 038/QA336=1: Did this help you in your quit attempt?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
052	CH913	Ask if 048/CH911=1. Did you receive a referral to another service to help you quit? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
053	CH915	Ask if 048/CH911=1. Did you receive a prescription for stop-smoking medication? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
054	CH917	Ask if 048/CH911=1. Did you receive pamphlets or brochures on how to quit? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, go to 055/CH918. Otherwise, go to 056/CH961.
055	CH918	Ask if 054/CH917=1. 033/QA337=2 or 038/QA336=2: Have the pamphlets or brochures helped you in your quit attempt? 033/QA337=1 or 038/QA336=1: Did the pamphlets or brochures help you in your quit attempt? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
056	CH961	Ask if 039a/QA561>=1. Now, asking about other forms of help, but still for this quit attempt. Did you use telephone or quit line services? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
057	CH963	Ask if 056/CH961=1.

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>033/QA337=2 or 038/QA336=2: Has this helped you in your quit attempt? 033/QA337=1 or 038/QA336=1: Did this help you in your quit attempt?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
058	CH965	<p>Ask if 039a/QA561>=1. Did you use the internet -- i.e. a website about quitting smoking?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p>If response=1, go to 059/CH967. Otherwise, go to 060/CH969.</p>
059	CH967	<p>Ask if 058/CH965=1. 033/QA337=2 or 038/QA336=2: Has this helped you in your quit attempt? 033/QA337=1 or 038/QA336=1: Did this help you in your quit attempt?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
060	CH969	<p>Ask if 039a/QA561>=1. Did you use a local stop smoking service (such as clinics or specialists)?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
061	CH971	<p>Ask if 060/CH969=1. 033/QA337=2 or 038/QA336=2: Has this helped you in your quit attempt? 033/QA337=1 or 038/QA336=1: Did this help you in your quit attempt?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
062	CH973	<p>Ask if 039a/QA561>= 1 and 054/CH917<>1. Did you use pamphlets or brochures on how to quit?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, go to 063/CH974. Otherwise, go to 064/CH977.
063	CH974	Ask if 062/CH973=1. 033/QA337=2 or 038/QA336=2: Has this helped you in your quit attempt? 033/QA337=1 or 038/QA336=1: Did this help you in your quit attempt? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
064	CH977	Ask if 039a/QA561>=1. Did you use any other kind of help, other than stop-smoking medications? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>If respondent asks, we will be asking detailed questions about stop-smoking medications in a minute. For now we are just referring to non-medication forms of quitting help.</i> If response<>1, go to 067a/SM920.
065	CH977o	Ask if 064/CH977=1. What kind?
066	CH978	Ask if 064/CH977=1. 033/QA337=2 or 038/QA336=2: Has this helped you in your quit attempt? 033/QA337=1 or 038/QA336=1: Did this help you in your quit attempt? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
LAST QUIT ATTEMPT -- STOP-SMOKING MEDICATIONS		
067a	SM920	Ask if 039a/QA561>0. Now some questions about stop-smoking medications. On your [last/ current] quit attempt . . . Did you use any type of nicotine replacement therapy? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>NRTs come in various forms, like patch, gum, lozenges, and spray; some NRTs are in tablet form, but they are placed under</i>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<i>the tongue rather than swallowed.</i> If response=1, go to 067b/SM921. Otherwise, go to 069a/SM940.
067b	SM921	Ask if 067a/SM920=1. <i>Select all that apply.</i> Which type(s) of NRT? NRT: Nicotine gum. 1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned
067c	SM922	NRT: Nicotine patch.
067d	SM923	NRT: Nicotine lozenges.
067e	SM924	NRT: Nicotine (sublingual) tablets.
067f	SM930	NRT: Other nicotine replacement product (specify).
067g	SM930o	Ask if 067f/SM930=1. Which other NRT have you used?
068	SM931	Ask if 067a/SM920=1. 033/QA337=2 or 038/QA336=2: Has nicotine replacement therapy helped you in your quit attempt? 033/QA337=1 or 038/QA336=1: Did nicotine replacement therapy help you in your quit attempt? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
069a	SM940	Ask if 039a/QA561>0. Asking now about PRESCRIPTION medications that are used for quitting. On your [last/ current] quit attempt . . . Did you use Bupropion, also called Wellbutrin or Zyban? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
069b	SM942	Did you use Varenicline, also called Champix or Chantix?
069c	SM944	Did you use some other kind of prescription medication? (specify)
069d	SM944o	Ask if 069c/SM944=1. Which other prescription medication have you used? <i>We are looking for medications that the respondent used on their last quit attempt. If the respondent gives you an answer other than medication (e.g. chewing gum, magnet on ear), go back and re-ask 069c/SM944. You should not be reporting these non-prescription products here.</i>
069e	SM945	Ask if any of 069a/SM940, 069b/SM942, or 069c/SM944=1. 033/QA337=2 or 038/QA336=2: Has prescription medication helped you in your quit attempt? 033/QA337=1 or 038/QA336=1: Did prescription medication help you in your quit attempt? 1 Yes 2 No

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
070a	SM260	Ask if any of 069a/SM940, 069b/SM942, or 069c/SM944=1. How did you get [referent prescription medication(s)]? If you got medications more than once, more than one answer might be true. Did you get it by prescription? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
070b	SM262	Did you get it from a friend?
070c	SM263	Did you get it free, from a doctor, health service, or quit-smoking service?
070d	SM259	Was it left over from an earlier quit attempt?
071a	SM265	Ask if any of (070a/SM260, 070b/SM262, 070d/SM259)=1. Now I want to ask you about the amount you paid. If you got medications more than once, more than one answer might be true. When you bought or got [referent prescription medication(s)]. . . Did you pay full price? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
071b	SM266	Did you get it at a discount? <i>"At a discount" includes getting the medication partly or completely paid for by insurance.</i>
071c	SM267	Did you get it free?
072	SM268	Ask if 071b/SM266=1. Was the discount because of a government subsidy or an insurance plan, or was it some other kind of discount? 1 Government subsidy or insurance plan 2 Some other kind of discount 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
073	SM269	Ask if any of (069a/SM940, 069b/SM942, 069c/SM944)=1. Are you still using [referent prescription medication(s)]? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
074a	SM270a [A]	Ask if any of (069a/SM940, 069b/SM942, 069c/SM944)=1. <i>For medications used together, time includes from start of first medication used through end of last medication.</i> 073/SM269=1: In total, how long have you been using [referent prescription medication(s)]? 073/SM269<>1: In total, how long did you use [referent prescription medication(s)]? (days)
074b	SM270b	(weeks)
074c	SM270c	(months)
074d	SMNRTint	Ask if any of (067b/SM921-067f/SM930)=1. (1) "Next" is needed if respondent mentioned both NRT and prescriptions. (2) Insert below the names of NRT product(s) last used for quitting. Thinking [next] about the nicotine replacement medication(s) that you used for this quit attempt ...
075a	SM310	Ask if any of 067b/SM921 to 067f/SM930=1. How did you get [referent NRT medication(s)]? If you got medications more than once, more than one answer might be true. Did you get it by prescription? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
075b	SM311	Did you get it from a pharmacy [or drugstore (CA, US)], without a prescription?
075c	SM314	Did you get it from a store other than a pharmacy [or drugstore (CA,US)]?
075d	SM312	Did you get it from a friend?
075e	SM313	Did you get it free, from a doctor, health service, or quit-smoking service?
075f	SM319	Was it left over from an earlier quit attempt?
076a	SM315	Ask if any of (075a/SM310, 075b/SM311, 075c/SM314, 075d/SM312, OR 075f/SM319)=1. Now I want to ask you about the amount you paid. If you got medications more than once, more than one answer might be true. When you bought or got [referent NRT medication(s)]. . . Did you pay full price? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
076b	SM316	Did you get it at a discount? <i>"At a discount" includes getting the medication partly or completely paid for by insurance.</i>
076c	SM317	Did you get it free?
077	SM318	Ask if 076b/SM316=1. Was the discount because of a government subsidy or an insurance plan, or was it some other kind of discount? 1 Government subsidy or insurance plan 2 Some other kind of discount

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
078	SM458	Ask if any of 067b/SM921 to 067f/SM930=1. During the period immediately after you stopped smoking, were you using the medication every day, 4 to 6 days a week, 1 to 3 days a week, or less often than once a week? 1 Every day 2 4-6 days a week 3 1-3 days a week 4 Less than once a week 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
079	SM329	Ask if any of 067b/SM921 to 067f/SM930=1. Are you still using [referent NRT medication(s)]? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
080a	SM330a [A]	Ask if any of 067b/SM921 to 067f/SM930=1. <i>For medications used together, time includes from start of first medication used through end of last medication.</i> 079/SM329=1: In total, how long have you been using [referent NRT medication(s)]? 079/SM329<>1: In total, how long did you use [referent NRT medication(s)]? (days)
080b	SM330b	(weeks)
080c	SM330c	(months)
081	SM459	Ask if any of 067b/SM921 or 067d/SM923-067f/SM930=1. About how many pieces [are/ were] you using per day? 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know <i>Enter number of pieces. If respondent was using multiple NRTs at once, we want the daily total for all meds except the nicotine patch. For nicotine spray, inhaler or water, number of uses per day should count as "pieces".</i>
082	SM345	Ask if any of 067b/SM921 to 067f/SM930=1. Did you smoke regularly while using [referent NRT medication(s)]? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
083	QA701	Ask if 038/QA336=2 OR 033/QA337=2. Now, thinking more recently . . .

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>041/QA442v<=30 days: Have you had any cigarettes, even a puff, since you quit smoking?</p> <p>041/QA442v>30 days: Have you had any cigarettes, even a puff, in the last 30 days?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p>If response=1, go to 084/QA706. If response=2, go to 089/AD975. Otherwise, go to 005/BI470, then 029/BI901.</p>
084	QA706	<p>Ask if 083/QA701=1. Was this a slip-up or are you still allowing yourself the occasional cigarette?</p> <p>1 Slip up 2 Allowing an occasional cigarette 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p>If response=2, go to 085/QA711. If response=1, go to 089/AD975. Otherwise, go to 005/BI470, then 029/BI901.</p>
085	QA711	<p>Ask if 084/QA706=2. <i>Read out response options.</i> How often have you allowed yourself a cigarette? Would it be . . .</p> <p>1 Daily 2 Less than daily, but at least once a week 3 Less than weekly, but at least once a month 4 Less than monthly 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p><i>If 085/QA711=1-3, say: For the purposes of the survey, we will be considering people who smoke at least once a month to be smokers.</i></p> <p>If response=1-4, go to 089/AD975. Otherwise, go to 005/BI470, then 029/BI901.</p>
086	QA625	<p>Ask if ((042g/QA662v>=30) AND (038/QA336=1 OR 033/QA337=1)) OR 037/QA331 = 2. Thinking about the last 30 days -- that is, since [30 day anchor] -- were there any occasions when you decided to make a quit attempt, but did not go through with it for some reason?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
087	QA622	<p>Ask if 086/QA625=1.</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>On any of these occasions, did you forgo even one cigarette that you would have smoked?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
088	QA621	<p>Ask if 087/QA622=1.</p> <p>On any of these occasions, did you actually stop smoking for a while?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
089	AD975	<p>Ask all.</p> <p>If you were asked to participate in online research to promote quitting, would you be interested?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
FREQUENCY		
090	FR301	<p>Ask if (095/FR309v at LSD=1-3) AND ((037/QA331=2) OR (037/QA331=1 AND 038/QA336=1)).</p> <p>The last time we spoke to you in [LSD], you said that you smoked [smoking status at LSD]. Do you still smoke [LSD status]?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p>If response=1, go to 095/FR309v. If response=2, go to 091/FR306. Otherwise, go to 005/BI470, then 029/BI901.</p>
091	FR306	<p>Ask if LSD smoking status=1-3 AND (037/QA331=2 OR (037/QA331=1 AND 038/QA336=1)) AND 090/FR301<>1.</p> <p>Smoking status at [LSD]=1: Are you now smoking at least once a week, or are you smoking less than once a week but at least once a month?</p> <p>Smoking status at [LSD]=2: Are you now smoking daily, or are you smoking less than once a week but at least once a month?</p> <p>Smoking status at [LSD]=3: Are you now smoking daily, or are you smoking less than daily but at least once a week?</p> <p>1 Daily 2 Weekly 3 Monthly 4 Less than monthly and self-described as smoker</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		5 Less than monthly and self-described as quitter 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>If respondent mentions less than monthly, ask: "Since you smoke less than monthly, you could be considered a smoker or a quitter. Some of the questions we ask are different for smokers and quitters. For the purposes of this interview, would you like to be considered a smoker or a quitter?"</i> If response=1-4, go to 095/FR309v. If response=5, go to QNU/QA444. Otherwise, go to 005/BI470, then 029/BI901.
092a	QA444a	Ask if 091/FR306=5. How long have you been smoking at this level -- that is, less than once a month? (days) 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know If response=888 or 999, go to 005/BI470, then 029/BI901.
092b	QA444b	(weeks) 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know If response=88 or 99, go to 005/BI470, then 029/BI901.
092c	QA444c	(months)
093	QA444v	Ask if 091/FR306=5. (Derived variable: Number of days since start of less-than-monthly smoking.)
094	FR307	Ask if 033/QA337=1. Do you currently smoke daily, weekly, or monthly? 1 Daily smoker 2 Weekly smoker 3 Monthly smoker 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1-3, go to 095/FR309v. Otherwise, go to 005/BI470, then 029/BI901.
095	FR309v	Derived variable: smoking status in current wave: If 090/FR301=1 then 095/FR309v=095/FR309v at LSD. Otherwise: 1 - Daily smoker (if 085/QA711 OR 091/FR306 OR 094/FR307=1). 2 - Weekly smoker (if 085/QA711 OR 091/FR306 OR 094/FR307=2). 3 - Monthly (if 085/QA711=3 OR 091/FR306=3-4 OR 094/FR307=3).

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>If 083/QA701=2 OR 084/QA706=1 OR 085/QA711=4 OR 091/FR306=5: 4 - Quit in the last month (if [093/QA444v (091/FR306=5)/ 041/QA442v (otherwise)] <=30.44). 5 - Quit 1-6 months ago (if [093/QA444v (091/FR306=5)/ 041/QA442v (otherwise)] >30.44 and <=182.64). 6 - Quit 6-12 months ago (if [093/QA444v (091/FR306=5)/ 041/QA442v (otherwise)] >182.64 and <=365.28). 7 - Quit >12 months ago (if [093/QA444v (091/FR306=5)/ 041/QA442v (otherwise)] >365.28). If smoking status=1, go to 096a/FR216. If smoking status=2, go to 096b/FR226. If smoking status=3, go to 096c/FR236. If smoking status=4, go to 133/SB031. If smoking status>4, go to 134/SB041.</p>
096a	FR216	<p>Ask if 095/FR309v=1. On average, how many cigarettes do you smoke each day, including both [factory-made/ packet] and roll-your-own cigarettes? 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know <i>If respondent gives range (e.g. 15-20 cigarettes) and cannot be more specific, take the midpoint of the range and round up if necessary (e.g. 17.5 becomes 18.0).</i> If response>0, go to 097a/FR245v (derivation of CPD).</p>
096b	FR226	<p>Ask if 095/FR309v=2. On average, how many cigarettes do you smoke each week, including both [factory-made/ packet] and roll-your-own cigarettes?</p>
096c	FR236	<p>Ask if 095/FR309v=3. On average, how many cigarettes do you smoke each month, including both [factory-made/ packet] and roll-your-own cigarettes?</p>
097a	FR245v	(Derived variable: cigarettes per day (continuous))
097b	FR250v	(Derived variable: cigarettes per day (categories), calculated from QNU/FR245V) 0 1-10 cigarettes 1 11-20 cigarettes 2 21-30 cigarettes 3 More than 31 cigarettes 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
098	FR121	<p>Ask if 095/FR309v=2-3 and 095/FR309v at LSD<>1. In the past, were you ever a daily smoker? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
099a	FR122a	<p>Ask if 098/FR121=1 or (095/FR309v=2 or 3 and 095/FR309v at LSD=1). For about how long did you smoke daily?</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		Enter number of days. 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know <i>If respondent smoked daily at more than one time in their life, they should answer only about the most recent such time.</i>
099b	FR122b	Enter number of weeks.
099c	FR122c	Enter number of months.
099d	FR122d	Enter number of years.
099e	FR122v	(Derived variable: length of time as a daily smoker in weeks.)
100a	FR123a	Ask if 099e/FR122v>=4 wks. About how long ago did you stop smoking daily -- that is, when did you start smoking less often than daily? Enter number of days ago. 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know <i>If respondent smoked daily at more than one time in their life, they should answer only about the most recent such time.</i> Go to 101a/FR466.
100b	FR123b	Enter number of weeks ago.
100c	FR123c	Enter number of months ago.
100d	FR123d	Enter number of years ago.
100e	FR123e	Enter exact date.
101a	FR466	Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3. Do you smoke more than usual in any of the following situations? When you are stressed? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
101b	FR462	When drinking alcohol? 1 Yes 2 No 3 I don't drink alcohol
101c	FR463	When drinking coffee or tea? 1 Yes 2 No 3 I don't drink tea or coffee
101d	FR464	In other social situations? [i.e. not alcohol, not coffee or tea] 1 Yes 2 No
101e	FR467	When you are bored? 1 Yes 2 No

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
101f	FR469	<p>3 I am never bored</p> <p>When you are relaxing?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p>
101g	FR475	<p>Or in some other situation?</p> <p>If response=1, go to 101h/FR475o.</p> <p>Otherwise, go to 102/FR434.</p>
101h	FR475o	<p>Ask if 101g/FR475=1.</p> <p>What other situation?</p>
102	FR434	<p>Ask if 095/FR309v=1.</p> <p><i>Read out response options.</i></p> <p>How much does your day-to-day cigarette consumption vary?</p> <p>1 I smoke pretty much the same number every day.</p> <p>2 It varies somewhat.</p> <p>3 It varies a lot.</p> <p>7 Not applicable</p> <p>8 Refused</p> <p>9 Don't know</p>
103	FR481	<p>Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3.</p> <p>In the last 30 days, have you tried to limit the number of cigarettes you smoke [each day (095/FR309v=1)]?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>7 Not applicable</p> <p>8 Refused</p> <p>9 Don't know</p>
104	FR483	<p>Ask if 103/FR481=1.</p> <p><i>Read out response options.</i></p> <p>How many more cigarettes do you think you would smoke if you were not trying to limit them?</p> <p>1 One or two</p> <p>2 Several</p> <p>3 Lots</p> <p>4 It has not made much difference</p> <p>7 Not applicable</p> <p>8 Refused</p> <p>9 Don't know</p>
BRAND CHOICE		
105	FR326	<p>Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3.</p> <p>105/FR326 at LSD=1-3: The last time we spoke, you told us that you smoked [LSD response to 105/FR326 -- packet vs. RYO vs. both].</p> <p>All: Do you now smoke . . ?</p> <p>1 [Packet/ factory-made] cigarettes only</p> <p>2 Roll-your-own cigarettes only</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		3 Both 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=2, go to 108a/FR351. If response=3, go to 106/FR331. Otherwise, go to 109/BR310.
106	FR331	Ask if 105/FR326=3. For every ten cigarettes you smoke, about how many are roll-your-own? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>Enter 0 if less than 1. You can't answer more than 10.</i>
107	FR333v	(DMC-derived variable for balance of FM vs RYO cigs) 1 Mainly factory-made 2 Mainly hand-rolled -- tobacco leaf 3 About the same 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
108a	FR351	Ask if 105/FR326=2 or 3. <i>Read out response options. Select all that apply.</i> Which of the following are important reasons for your smoking roll-your-own cigarettes? I don't think they are as bad for your health. 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
108b	FR353	Having to roll them reduces the amount I smoke.
108c	FR355	They are less expensive.
108d	FR359	They taste better.
109	BR310	Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3. Do you have a regular brand and variety of cigarettes? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>"Regular" means the brand they usually smoke.</i>
110	BR333	Interviewer Training and Instructions for Brand question: <i>INTERVIEWER TRAINING -- Examples of probing:</i>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p><i>For all countries, the varieties listed for the respondent's brand family will suggest the kind of probing is most likely to be useful.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewers should say: "Are there any other words that help identify the name of your brand?" OR "How do you ask for your specific brand in the store?" If the response could fit several different varieties on the list, ask specifically: "Would that be Pall Mall gold or Pall Mall white, or something else?" In the brand lists for many countries, these non-strength descriptors have been treated like strength descriptors, in that they immediately follow the brand family's name in the variety's listing.</i></p> <p><i>If the description offered by the respondent isn't specific enough and therefore fits both two varieties – e.g. menthol and non-menthol entries -- probe by saying: "Is that menthol or not menthol?" Similarly, if the description could apply to entries for multiple lengths – e.g. King Size and 100s -- probe by saying: "Do you smoke King Size or 100s, or some other length?"</i></p> <p><i>In other words, use the names of the listed entries – within the mentioned brand family -- to probe for details, and thus to narrow down the options and identify the one code that fits the respondent's answer – if there is one. Confirm that variety with the respondent. If no entry matches, or if respondent does not confirm the entry you think is closest, then code "other" and enter respondent's answer as a text response.</i></p>
111a	BR312	<p>Ask if country=CA and 095/FR309v=1-3. 109/BR310=1: What brand is it? 109/BR310<>1: What specific brand and variety of [cigarettes/roll-your-own cigarettes] are you currently smoking? 7777 Not Applicable 8888 Refused 9997 Other (specify) - Cigarette 9998 Other (specify) - RYO 9999 Don't Know</p>
111b	BR312o	<p>Ask if country=CA and 111a/BR312=9997 or 9998. What other brand of [cigarettes/ roll-your-own tobacco] [do you smoke more than any other/ are you currently smoking]?</p>
112a	BR322	<p>Ask if country=US and 095/FR309v=1-3. 109/BR310=1: What brand is it? 109/BR310<>1: What specific brand and variety of [cigarettes/roll-your-own cigarettes] are you currently smoking? 7777 Not Applicable 8888 Refused 9997 Other (specify) - Cigarette 9998 Other (specify) - RYO 9999 Don't Know</p>
112b	BR322o	<p>Ask if country=US and 112a/BR322=9997 or 9998. What other brand of [cigarettes/ roll-your-own tobacco] [do you smoke more than any other/ are you currently smoking]?</p>
113a	BR331	<p>Ask if country=UK and 095/FR309v=1-3. 109/BR310=1: What brand is it? 109/BR310<>1: What specific brand and variety of [cigarettes/roll-your-own cigarettes] are you currently smoking? 7777 Not Applicable 8888 Refused 9996 Unbranded 9997 Other (specify)</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		9999 Don't Know
113b	BR331o	Ask if country=UK and 113a/BR331=9997. What other brand of [cigarettes/ roll-your-own tobacco] [do you smoke more than any other/ are you currently smoking]?
114a	BR341	Ask if country=AU and 095/FR309v=1-3. 109/BR310=1: What brand is it? 109/BR310<>1: What specific brand and variety of [cigarettes/roll-your-own tobacco] are you currently smoking? 7777 Not Applicable 8888 Refused 9996 Unbranded 9997 Other (specify) 9999 Don't Know
114b	BR341o	Ask if country=AU and 114a/BR341=997. What other brand of [cigarettes/ roll-your-own tobacco] [do you smoke more than any other/ are you currently smoking]?
115a	BR327	Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3. And is your brand menthol or plain, or some other flavour..? 1 Menthol 2 Plain 3 Some other flavour (specify) 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
115b	BR327o	Ask if 115a/BR327=3. What other flavour?
116	BR380	Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3. Now thinking about the quality of your cigarettes. Would you describe them as: very high quality, high quality, medium quality, or low quality? 1 Very high quality 2 High quality 3 Medium quality 4 Low quality 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
117	BR309v	Programmer note: If usual brand (111a/BR312, 112a/BR322, 113a/BR331, 114a/BR341) is [factory-made/ packet], code 1. If usual brand is roll-your-own cigarettes, code 2. Otherwise code 3. 1 Factory-made/ packet cigarettes 2 Roll-your-own cigarettes 3 Other
118	IN601	Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3. <i>Read out response options.</i> To what extent, if at all, do you like the look of your cigarette pack?

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		1 Not at all 2 A little 3 Somewhat 4 Quite a lot 5 Very much 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
119	BR343	<p>Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3. I'd like to confirm your brand by using the bar code numbers, which are on the side of packs. Can you get one of your packs?</p> 1 Respondent gets pack 2 Respondent refuses to get pack 3 Respondent cannot get pack 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
		<p>If response=1, go to 120/BR344. Otherwise go to 122/BR503.</p>
120	BR344	<p>Ask if 119/BR343=1. Please look at the side of the pack -- the numbers are just underneath the bar code with white and black lines; do you see it? Can you please read me ALL of the numbers, including any small numbers on either side of the bar code?</p> 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know
		<p><i>Enter bar code numbers. If respondent can't find the bar code, or doesn't understand how to read it out, code 99 for don't know.</i></p>
121	BR345	<p>Ask if 109/BR310=1 and 119/BR343=1 and 120/BR344<>88 or 99. Is this the bar code for your regular brand, the one you just described to me?</p> 1 Yes, regular brand 2 No, different brand 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
122	BR503	<p>Ask if 109/BR310=1. About how long have you been smoking [regular brand]? Would it be less than one year, or at least one year?</p> 1 Less than one year 2 At least one year 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
123a	BR616	<p>Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3. In choosing [your current brand (109/BR310<>1 and 111a/BR312/ 112a/BR322<>88 or 99)/ [regular brand] (otherwise)],</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>was part of your decision to smoke this brand based on any of the following... It may not be as bad for your health?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
123b	BR626	The price?
123c	BR636	How they taste?
123d	BR641	How satisfying they are?
123e	BR623	Your friends smoke them?
124	IN638	<p>Ask if 122/BR503=1. Did you change brands at least partly because you started getting your old brand in plain packaging?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
125	BR665	<p>Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3. <i>Read out response options.</i> How often, if at all, do you PURCHASE brands other than [[regular brand] (109/BR310=1)/ your current brand (109/BR310<>1)] for yourself?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Often 2 From time to time 3 Rarely 4 Never 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
126	BR668	<p>Ask if 109/BR310=1 and 125/BR665<>1 or 2. <i>Read out response options.</i> To what extent, if at all, are you committed to your regular brand of cigarettes?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Not at all 2 A little 3 Somewhat 4 A lot 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
127	IN609	<p>Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3. <i>Read out response options.</i> To what extent, if at all, does seeing your cigarette pack lead you to think about the pleasure you will get from smoking your next cigarette?</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		1 Not at all 2 A little 3 Somewhat 4 A lot 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
128	IN607	Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3. <i>Read out response options.</i> When you open a pack of cigarettes, especially a new one, do you notice the smell of tobacco? 1 Not at all 2 A little 3 Somewhat 4 A lot 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
DEPENDENCE		
129a	SB020	Ask if 095/FR309v=1. <i>Do not read out time units.</i> <i>Respondent can answer with one time unit, or use both hours and minutes to give a more accurate answer.</i> How soon after waking do you usually have your first smoke? 1 Minutes 2 Hours 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>Enter choice of time units, or a non-response code.</i>
129b	SB021a	(number of minutes) 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know <i>For >90 minutes, use hours field.</i>
129c	SB021b	(number of hours) <i>Must be less than 24 hours.</i>
130	FR234	Ask if 095/FR309v=2-3. In an average week, on how many days do you smoke? 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=7, say: <i>You have already told us you're not a daily smoker. Are you sure you want your answer to be 7 days a week?</i>
131a	SB025	Ask if 095/FR309v=2-3.

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p><i>Do not read out time units. Respondent can answer with one time unit, or use both hours and minutes to give a more accurate answer.</i></p> <p>On days that you smoke, how soon after waking do you usually have your first smoke?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Minutes 2 Hours 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p><i>Enter choice of time units, or a non-response code. If respondent says "don't know," accept answer and enter non-response code 9.</i></p>
131b	SB026a	<p>(number of minutes)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know <p><i>For >90 minutes, use hours field.</i></p>
131c	SB026b	<p>(number of hours)</p> <p><i>Must be less than 24 hours.</i></p>
132a	SB012v	(Derived variable -- composite: total min to first cig, continuous)
132b	SB013v	<p>(Derived variable -- composite: total min to first cig, category)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 More than 60 min 1 31-60 min 2 6 to 30 min 3 5 min or less 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
133	SB031	<p>Ask if 095/FR309v=1-4.</p> <p><i>Read out response options.</i></p> <p>Do you consider yourself addicted to cigarettes? Would you say . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Not at all 2 Yes -- somewhat addicted 3 Yes -- very addicted 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
134	SB041	<p>Ask if 095/FR309v=4-7.</p> <p><i>Read out response options.</i></p> <p>How hard is it to go without smoking for a whole day? Would you say...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 Easy 1 Not at all hard 2 Somewhat hard 3 Very hard 4 Extremely hard

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
135	SB051	Ask all. <i>Read out response options.</i> How often do you get strong urges to smoke? 1 Never 2 Less than daily 3 Daily 4 Several times a day 5 Hourly or more often 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
136a	SB085	Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3. Do your cigarettes ever go out between puffs? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, go to 136b/SB086. Otherwise, go to 137/SB110.
136b	SB086	Ask if 136a/SB085=1. How often? 1 Rarely 2 Sometimes 3 Often
137	SB110	Ask if 109/BR310=1. In some parts of the world, cigarettes are required to be less likely to start fires. As far as you know, are the cigarettes you usually smoke designed to reduce the risk of fires? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>Accept "don't know" without pressing for an answer.</i>
138a	SB203	Ask if 095/FR309v=1-6. The following questions ask you about how often you've had certain thoughts in the last 30 days, that is, since [30 day Anchor]. For each question, please answer using one of the following: Never, Rarely, Sometimes, Often, Very Often. In the last 30 days -- since [1M Anchor] -- how often, if at all, did you . . . 095/FR309v=1-3: Think about how much you enjoy smoking?

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>095/FR309v=4-6: Think about how much you enjoyed smoking?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Very often 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
138b	SB205	<p><i>Read out response options if necessary.</i></p> <p>095/FR309v=1-3: Think about the harm your smoking might be doing to you?</p> <p>095/FR309v=4-6: Think about the harm your smoking might have been doing to you if you were still smoking?</p>
138c	SB211	<p>095/FR309v=1-3: Think about the money you spend on smoking?</p> <p>095/FR309v=4-6: Think about the money you used to spend on smoking?</p>
139	SB221	<p>Ask if 095/FR309v=1-4.</p> <p>In the last 30 days -- since [30 day anchor] -- have you [stubbed/ butted] out a cigarette before you finished it because you thought about the harm of smoking?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=1, go to 140a/SB226.</p> <p>Otherwise, go to 141/SB234.</p>
140a	SB226	<p>Ask if 139/SB221=1.</p> <p>Was that once, a few times, or lots of times?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Once 2 A few times 3 Lots of times 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
140b	SB226v	<p>(Derived variable: Combination of 139/SB221 (ever butt out) with 140a/SB226 (freq of butting out).)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 0 Never 1 Once 2 A few times 3 Lots of times
141	SB234	<p>Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3.</p> <p><i>Read out response options.</i></p> <p>In the last 30 days, how often, if at all, have you stopped yourself from having a cigarette when you had the urge to smoke?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Never 2 Once

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		3 A few times 4 Lots of times 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
142	IN611	Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3. <i>Read out response options.</i> In the last 30 days, how often, if at all, have you covered up your pack or put it out of sight? 1 Never 2 Once 3 A few times 4 Lots of times 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
143	IN633	Ask if 122/BR503=2. Compared to a year ago, do your cigarettes currently taste better, taste worse, taste the same, or just taste different? 1 Taste better 2 Taste worse 3 Taste the same 4 Just taste different 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
144	IN634	Ask if 122/BR503=2. Compared to a year ago, do you find your cigarettes more satisfying, less satisfying, or just as satisfying? 1 More satisfying 2 Less satisfying 3 Just as satisfying 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
145	IN636	Ask if 122/BR503=2. Compared to a year ago, do you think that your cigarettes are better value, worse value, or about the same value? 1 Better value 2 Worse value 3 About the same value 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
KNOWLEDGE OF HEALTH EFFECTS and TOBACCO CONSTITUENTS		
146a	KN221	Ask all. I am going to read you a list of health effects and diseases that may or may not be caused by smoking cigarettes. Based on

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>what you know or believe, does smoking cause . . .</p> <p>Stroke in smokers?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>7 Not applicable</p> <p>8 Refused</p> <p>9 Don't know</p>
146b	KN231	Impotence in male smokers?
146c	KN246	Blindness?
146d	KN253	Peripheral vascular disease?
146e	KN224	Bladder cancer?
146f	KN257	Throat cancer?
146g	KN243	Emphysema?
146h	KN223	Heart attack in non-smokers, from second-hand smoke?
147	KN109	<p>Ask all.</p> <p>Based on what you know or believe. . .</p> <p>...can a mother's smoking during pregnancy cause serious harm to the baby?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>7 Not applicable</p> <p>8 Refused</p> <p>9 Don't know</p>
148	KN341	<p>Ask all.</p> <p>Now a question about cigarette smoke.</p> <p>As far as you know, is the following chemical included in cigarette smoke?</p> <p>Carbon monoxide?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>7 Not applicable</p> <p>8 Refused</p> <p>9 Don't know</p>
149a	KN441	<p>Ask all.</p> <p>Are each of the following statements true or false?</p> <p>The nicotine in cigarettes is the chemical that causes most of the cancer.</p> <p>1 True</p> <p>2 False</p> <p>7 Not applicable</p> <p>8 Refused</p> <p>9 Don't know</p>
149b	KN445	Nicotine is the main substance in tobacco that makes people smoke.
150	KN844	<p>Ask all.</p> <p>How harmful are today's cigarettes compared to cigarettes of five years ago?</p> <p>Today's cigarettes are . . .</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		1 Much less harmful than cigarettes of 5 years ago 2 Somewhat less harmful than cigarettes of 5 years ago 3 Equally as harmful or safe as cigarettes of 5 years ago 4 Somewhat more harmful than cigarettes of 5 years ago 5 Much more harmful than cigarettes of 5 years ago 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
151	IN615	Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3. How often, if at all, does seeing your cigarette pack lead you to think that cigarettes can't be as harmful as the health experts say? 1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Very often 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
WARNING LABELS		
152	WL219	Ask all. Interviewer Note: Interviewer should probe using the following instructions. If you are still unsure about the intended warning label after probing, record the respondent's answer verbatim. To probe: If respondent gives an answer that could fit more than one health warning in the list, probe as necessary for other details, to determine whether any of the listed labels matches the respondent's answer. {Country=CA:} For example, if the respondent said 'the warning about death', the interviewer would try to distinguish between Warnings #1, 7, 12 and 16. Questions could include: Can you tell me more about the image; was there a person in the image? If so, can you describe the person? {Country=US:} For example, if a respondent said "the warning about pregnancy", the interviewer would try to distinguish between Warnings #3 and 4. Questions could include: Can you tell me more about the message; was it about pregnancy only?
153a	WL251	Ask if country=CA. <i>Do not read out list of labels. From the card of labels with images, select the codes for as many warning labels as respondent is able to describe.</i> I want you to think about the health warnings that currently appear on the exterior of CIGARETTE PACKS. I'd like you to describe the first warning that comes to mind, if any. In describing the warnings, please consider the following questions: Is a man/woman/child shown? If yes, what are they doing? Is a body part shown? What location/place is shown?

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>[After first response, prompt:] Please describe the next health warning that comes to mind.</p> <p>[After second and any subsequent response, prompt:] Do any others come to mind? Tobacco smoke hurts everyone. BABY CRIB/ SIDS</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p><i>If respondent does not remember any warning labels, select 9 (Don't know).</i></p> <p>Continue to show prompt until respondent chooses 'Don't know'.</p> <p>If response=8 or 9, go to 155/WL201.</p>
153b	WL252	Cigarettes are a major cause of heart disease.
153c	WL253	"Just breathing is torture." EMPHYSEMA
153d	WL254	Oral Cancer. TONGUE
153e	WL255	"I wish I had never started smoking." HOLE IN THE THROAT/ LARYNX CANCER
153f	WL256	A single stroke can leave you helpless. WHEELCHAIR
153g	WL257	"Look at the power of the cigarette ... Remember this face and that smoking killed me." BARB TARBOX SITTING
153h	WL258	Cigarette addiction affects generations. MOM & DAUGHTER
153i	WL259	Tobacco smoke: No thanks. BABY/ PREGNANCY
153j	WL260	Your kids are sick of your smoking. ASTHMA/ BOY MASK
153k	WL261	Smoking in the car hurts more than just you. GIRL COUGHING
153l	WL262	Another premature death. BODY BAG/ MORGUE
153m	WL263	Risk of blindness. EYE
153n	WL264	Cigarettes cause bladder cancer. TOILET BLOOD
153o	WL265	When you smoke it shows. GIRL APPEARANCE
153p	WL266	This is what dying of lung cancer looks like. BARB TARBOX BED
154a	WL291	<p>Ask if country=US.</p> <p><i>Do not read out list of labels. Select the codes for as many warning labels as respondent is able to describe.</i></p> <p>I want you to think about the health warnings that currently appear on the exterior of CIGARETTE PACKS. I'd like you to describe the first warning that comes to mind, if any.</p> <p>[After first response, prompt:] Please describe the next health warning that comes to mind.</p> <p>[After second and any subsequent response, prompt:] Do any others come to mind? SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Cigarette Smoke Contains Carbon Monoxide.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p><i>If respondent does not remember any warning labels, select 9 (Don't know).</i></p> <p>Continue to show prompt until respondent chooses 'Don't know'.</p> <p>If response=8 or 9, go to 155/WL201.</p>
154b	WL292	SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Quitting Smoking Now Greatly Reduces Serious Risks to Your Health.
154c	WL293	SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Smoking by Pregnant Women May Result in Fetal Injury, Premature Birth, and Low Birth Weight.
154d	WL294	SURGEON GENERAL'S WARNING: Smoking Causes Lung Cancer, Heart Disease, Emphysema, and May Complicate Pregnancy.
155	WL201	<p>Ask all.</p> <p><i>Read out response options.</i></p> <p>In the last 30 days -- that is, since [30-day anchor] -- how often, if at all, have you noticed the warning labels on cigarette packages?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Very often 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=1, go to 158/WL221.</p> <p>Otherwise, go to 156/WL211.</p>
156	WL211	<p>Ask if 155/WL201=2-9.</p> <p><i>Read out response options.</i></p> <p>In the last 30 days, how often, if at all, have you read or looked closely at the warning labels on cigarette packages?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Very often 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
157	WL624	<p>Ask if 155/WL201=2-9.</p> <p>In the last 30 days, how often have you talked with anyone about the warning labels on cigarette packs?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Never 2 Once 3 A few times 4 Many times 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
158	WL221	Ask all.

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p><i>Read out response options.</i></p> <p>In the last 30 days, have the warning labels stopped you from having a cigarette when you were about to smoke one? Would you say . . .</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Never 2 Once 3 A few times 4 Many times 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
159	WL313	<p>Ask if 095/FR309v=1-4.</p> <p>In the last 30 days, have you made any effort to avoid looking at or thinking about the warning labels -- such as covering them up, keeping them out of sight, using a cigarette case, avoiding certain warnings, or any other means?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
160	WL411	<p>Ask all.</p> <p><i>Read out response options.</i></p> <p>To what extent, if at all, do the warning labels make you think about the health risks of smoking?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Not at all 2 A little 3 Somewhat 4 A lot 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
161	WL421	<p>Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3.</p> <p><i>Read out response options.</i></p> <p>To what extent, if at all, do the warning labels on cigarette packs make you more likely to quit smoking?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Not at all 2 A little 3 Somewhat 4 A lot 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
162	WL441	<p>Ask if country=CA.</p> <p><i>Read out response options.</i></p> <p>Now thinking about printed material on the INSIDE of packs . . .</p> <p>How often, if at all, have you read the health warnings on the inside of cigarette packs?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Never

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Very often 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
163	WL431	<p>Ask if 095/FR309v=4-7. <i>Read out response options.</i> To what extent, if at all, do the warning labels on cigarette packs make you more likely to stay quit?</p> 1 Not at all 2 A little 3 Somewhat 4 A lot 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
164	IN619	<p>Ask all. When you look at a cigarette pack, what do you usually notice first -- the warning labels, or other aspects of the pack such as branding?</p> 1 Warning labels 2 Other aspects of the pack such as branding 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
165	WL425	<p>Ask all. How do the warning labels make you feel? Do they make you . . .</p> 1 Very alarmed 2 Somewhat alarmed 3 Neither alarmed nor calm 4 Somewhat calm 5 Very calm 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
166	WL424	<p>Ask all. How do the warning labels make you feel? Are the feelings . . .</p> 1 Very unpleasant 2 Somewhat unpleasant 3 Neither unpleasant nor pleasant 4 Somewhat pleasant 5 Very pleasant 7 Not applicable

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		8 Refused 9 Don't know
167	WL427	Ask all. How do the warning labels make you feel? Do they make you . . . 1 Extremely worried 2 Very worried 3 Somewhat worried 4 A little worried 5 Not worried at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
168	WL430 [A]	Ask all. How do the warning labels make you feel? Do they make you . . . 1 Very concerned 2 Somewhat concerned 3 Neither concerned nor unconcerned 4 Somewhat unconcerned 5 Very unconcerned 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
169	WL428	Ask all. How believable do you think the health warnings are? 1 Not at all believable 2 A little believable 3 Somewhat believable 4 Very believable 5 Extremely believable 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
170	WL507	Ask all. Do you think that cigarette packages should have more health information than they do now, less information, or about the same amount as they do now? 1 Less health information 2 About the same 3 More health information 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
ANTI-SMOKING CAMPAIGNS		
171	AD620	Ask all.

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>Please tell me if you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with the following statement about cigarette sales.</p> <p>Country=AU: The government should continue to require stores to post health warnings at sales counters wherever tobacco products are sold.</p> <p>Country=CA, UK, US: The government should require stores to post health warnings at sales counters wherever tobacco products are sold.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Strongly agree 2 Agree 3 Neither agree nor disagree 4 Disagree 5 Strongly disagree 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
172	AD701	<p>Ask all. <i>Read out response options.</i> Now I would like you to think about advertising or information that talks about the dangers of smoking, or encourages quitting. In the last 6 months -- since [6M anchor] -- how often, if at all, have you noticed such advertising or information?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Very often 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p><i>We mean what you have noticed within [respondent's country], not when travelling outside the country.</i></p>
173a	AD711	<p>Ask all. <i>Read out each source of information.</i> In the last 6 months, have you noticed advertising or information that talks about the dangers of smoking, or encourages quitting, in any of the following places: On television?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p><i>If respondent asks, we mean what has been noticed within [respondent's country], and not when travelling outside the country.</i> <i>If respondent says 'I don't listen to TV, use the internet, read newspapers, attend movies,' etc, enter this as a 'NO' response.</i></p>
173b	AD716	<p>On radio?</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
173c	AD721	At the movies?
173d	AD726	On posters or billboards?
173e	AD731	In newspapers or magazines?
173f	AD736	On [shop/ store] windows or inside [shops/ stores] where tobacco is sold?
173g	AD741	On cigarette packs?
173h	AD746	In leaflets?
173i	AD751	On the Internet?
174	AD757 [A]	<p>Ask if 173i/AD751=1.</p> <p>In the last 6 months, did you use the internet to look for information about quitting?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
175	CA181	<p>Ask if country=US.</p> <p>Since March of [(If interview in 2013:) this year/ (If interview in 2014:) last year], how often have you seen any anti-smoking ads on television, where former smokers talk about living with the diseases caused by smoking, like having a hole in your throat, amputations, stroke, or complications from diabetes?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Not seen since March 2 1-2 times 3 3-5 times 4 6-10 times 5 More than 10 times 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
176	CA184	<p>Ask if country=US.</p> <p>Since March of [(If interview in 2013:) this year/ (If interview in 2014:) last year], how often have you seen any anti-smoking ads when you were online, where former smokers talk about living with the diseases caused by smoking, like having a hole in your throat, amputations, stroke, or complications from diabetes?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Not seen since March 2 1-2 times 3 3-5 times 4 6-10 times 5 More than 10 times 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
177	AD811	<p>Ask all.</p> <p>In the last 6 months, have you noticed any advertising or information from tobacco companies which deals more generally with the dangers of smoking?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
178	AD201	<p>Ask all. <i>Doesn't have to be advertising -- anything promoting smoking.</i> <i>Read out response options.</i> Thinking about everything that happens around you, in the last 6 months -- since [6M anchor] -- how often have you noticed things that promote smoking? Would that be . . .</p> 1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Very often 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
179a	AD221	<p>Ask all. <i>Read out each source of information.</i> Now I want to ask you about tobacco advertising. In the last 6 months, have you noticed cigarettes or tobacco products being advertised in any of the following places? On posters or billboards?</p> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>If respondent asks, we mean what has been noticed within [respondent's country], and not when travelling outside the country.</i> <i>If respondent says 'I don't listen to radio' etc, enter this as a 'NO' response.</i>
179b	AD225	In newspapers or magazines?
179c	AD211	<p>Ask if country=CA or US. On radio?</p>
179d	AD231	<p>Ask all. On [shop/ store] windows or inside [shops/ stores] where tobacco is sold?</p>
180a	AD623	<p>Ask all. I'd like to ask you some more specific questions about things you may have seen inside [shops/ stores] where people can buy tobacco products. In the last 30 days, have you seen cigarette packages being displayed, including on shelves or on the counter?</p> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
180b	AD625	In the last 30 days, have you seen any signs or pictures or other things like clocks with cigarette brands or logos inside [shops/ stores]?
181a	AD627	<p>Ask if country=US. <i>Read out response options.</i> Do you support complete bans on tobacco advertisements inside shops and stores? Would you say...</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Not at all 2 Somewhat 3 A lot 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
181b	AD629	<p>Ask if country=US or UK. Do you support complete bans on displays of cigarettes inside shops and stores? Would you say...</p>
182	AD321	<p>Ask if country=CA or US. Thinking again about the last 6 months -- that is, since [6M anchor] -- have you seen or heard about any . . . Music, theatre, art, or fashion events, that are sponsored by or connected with BRANDS of cigarettes?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
183	AD411	<p>Ask all. In the last 6 months - that is, since [6M Anchor] -- have you noticed any of the following types of tobacco promotion? In the last 6 months, have you noticed . . . Special price offers for cigarettes?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=1, go to 184/AD416. Otherwise, go to 185a/AD421.</p>
184	AD416	<p>Ask if 183/AD411=1. In the last 6 months - that is, since [6M Anchor] - have YOU received special price offers for cigarettes?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
185a	AD421	<p>Ask if country=US. In the last 6 months, have you noticed . . . Free gifts or special discount offers on other products when buying cigarettes?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
185b	AD471	E-mail messages promoting cigarettes or tobacco products?
185c	AD491	Mail promoting cigarettes or tobacco products?
185d	AD511	Competitions linked to cigarettes?
185e	AD521	Ask all. Internet sites promoting cigarettes or tobacco products?
185f	AD541	Signs or posters or branded items in bars, pubs or clubs, promoting cigarettes or tobacco products?
185g	AD251	Information INSIDE cigarette packages that promotes smoking or other tobacco use?
185h	AD253	Information attached to the OUTSIDE of cigarette packages that promotes smoking or other tobacco use? Country=CA, US, UK: This refers to printed information, not to coupons.
185i	AD257	Ask if country=US. Free samples of smokeless tobacco, attached to the OUTSIDE of cigarette packs?
186	AD601	Ask all. <i>Read out response options.</i> Now, I want to ask you about the media, and specifically about news stories relating to smoking or tobacco companies that might have been on TV, radio, or in the newspapers. In the last 6 months -- that is, since [6M Anchor] -- about how often, if at all, have you seen or heard a news story about smoking? 1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Very often 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
TOBACCO SOURCES AND LAST PURCHASE		
187a	SO221	Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3. <i>Do not read out response options.</i> <i>If respondent says "store" or "shop" ask: "Would that be a convenience store or petrol/ gas station, a supermarket, or a discount store?"</i> <i>If you're not sure about store category don't guess. Code "somewhere else" (15) and type in response verbatim.</i> <i>If doesn't remember any details of last purchase, code 'doesn't remember' (76); if does not remember place of last purchase, code as "don't know" (99) and continue with next question.</i> These next questions are about cigarette prices and where you get your cigarettes. Where did you LAST buy [cigarettes/ roll-your-own tobacco] for YOURSELF? 01 [US, CA] Convenience stores, gas stations, deli-shops etc; [AU, UK] Convenience stores, petrol stations, news stand, kiosk, news agent; [AU] Milk bar

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>02 [US, CA] Supermarket, Grocery Store, Drug Store, Warehouse Club, Wal-Mart, K-Mart, Sam's; [UK, AU] Supermarket, Grocer shop, discount grocery shops, etc (e.g. Tesco, Alldays, Kwik Save, Safeway, Coles, BiLo, Franklins, IGA)</p> <p>03 [ALL] Bar, pub, restaurant, casino, game room, or other entertainment establishment</p> <p>04 [ALL] Discount Tobacco Outlet Store (e.g. Smoke & Save, Tobacco King, Cheap Cigarettes, Smoke Smart etc), tobacconist, specialty tobacco shops</p> <p>05 [US, CA] Liquor store; [AU] Liquor store or bottle shop, [UK] Off-license</p> <p>06 [ALL] Vending machine</p> <p>07 [US] Military commissary -- the PX</p> <p>08 [US] Indian reservation, [CA] First Nations reserve, [UK, AU -- none]</p> <p>09 [ALL] Duty free shop</p> <p>10 [CA, UK, AU] Outside of the country, but not at a duty free shop; [US] Out of state or outside of the country, but not at a duty free shop</p> <p>11 [UK] Using a free phone number [CA, US, AU] Using a toll free number</p> <p>12 [ALL] On the Internet</p> <p>13 [ALL] From someone else (not at a store, shop or other mainstream establishment) selling cigarettes independently and/ or illegally, perhaps at local markets, delivery service, door-to-door, or just in the street</p> <p>14 [ALL] From a friend or relative</p> <p>15 [ALL] From somewhere else</p> <p>76 Doesn't remember any details of last purchase</p> <p>77 Not Applicable</p> <p>88 Refused</p> <p>99 Don't Know</p> <p>If response=14, go to 188a/SO227. If response=15, go to 187b/SO221o. If response=76, go to 190a/SO321. If response=1-13, go to 189/SO301. Otherwise, go to 190a/SO321.</p>
187b	SO221o	<p>Ask if 187a/SO221=15. Where else did you last buy cigarettes or tobacco for yourself?</p>
188a	SO227	<p>Ask if 187a/SO221=14. <i>Do not read out response options.</i></p> <p><i>If respondent says "store" or "shop" ask: "would that be a convenience store or petrol station, a supermarket, or a discount store? If you're not sure about store category, don't guess. Code other (15) and record the verbatim store name.</i></p> <p>Where did your friend or relative buy them?</p> <p>01 [US, CA] Convenience stores, gas stations, deli-shops etc; [AU, UK] Convenience stores, petrol stations, news stand, kiosk, news agent; [AU] Milk bar</p> <p>02 [US, CA] Supermarket, Grocery Store, Drug Store, Warehouse Club, Wal-Mart, K-Mart, Sam's; [UK, AU] Supermarket, Grocer shop, discount grocery shops, etc (e.g. Tesco, Alldays, Kwik Save, Safeway, Coles, BiLo, Franklins, IGA)</p> <p>03 [ALL] Bar, pub, restaurant, casino, game room, or other entertainment establishment</p> <p>04 [ALL] Discount Tobacco Outlet Store (e.g. Smoke & Save, Tobacco King, Cheap Cigarettes, Smoke Smart</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>etc), tobacconist, specialty tobacco shops</p> <p>05 [US, CA] Liquor store; [AU] Liquor store or bottle shop, [UK] Off-license</p> <p>06 [ALL] Vending machine</p> <p>07 [US] Military commissary -- the PX</p> <p>08 [US] Indian reservation, [CA] First Nations reserve, [UK, AU -- none]</p> <p>09 [ALL] Duty free shop</p> <p>10 [CA, UK, AU] Outside of the country, but not at a duty free shop; [US] Out of state or outside of the country, but not at a duty free shop</p> <p>11 [UK] Using a free phone number [CA, US, AU] Using a toll free number</p> <p>12 [ALL] On the Internet</p> <p>13 [ALL] From someone else (not at a store, shop or other mainstream establishment) selling cigarettes independently and/ or illegally, perhaps at local markets, delivery service, door-to-door, or just in the street</p> <p>14 [ALL] From a friend or relative</p> <p>15 [ALL] From somewhere else</p> <p>77 Not Applicable</p> <p>88 Refused</p> <p>99 Don't Know</p>
188b	SO227o	<p>Ask if 188a/SO227=15.</p> <p>Where else did your friend/ relative buy them?</p>
189	SO301	<p>Ask if 187a/SO221=1-15.</p> <p>Use wording "got" if 187a/SO221=14; otherwise use "bought."</p> <p>187a/SO221=14: You've just told me where you last got [cigarettes/ tobacco]. Is this where you get MOST of your [cigarettes/ tobacco]?</p> <p>187a/SO221 NE 14: You've just told me where you last bought [cigarettes/ tobacco]. Is this where you get MOST of your [cigarettes/ tobacco]?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>7 Not applicable</p> <p>8 Refused</p> <p>9 Don't know</p> <p>If response=1, go to 192/BR701.</p> <p>Otherwise, go to 190a/SO321.</p>
190a	SO321	<p>Ask if 189/SO301<>1 or 187a/SO221=76-99.</p> <p><i>Do not read out response options.</i></p> <p><i>If respondent says "store" or "shop" ask: "would that be a convenience store or petrol station, a supermarket, or a discount store? If you're not sure about store category, don't guess. Code other (15) and record the verbatim store name.</i></p> <p>Where do you buy or get MOST of your cigarettes [or tobacco]?</p> <p>01 [US, CA] Convenience stores, gas stations, deli-shops etc; [AU, UK] Convenience stores, petrol stations, news stand, kiosk, news agent; [AU] Milk bar</p> <p>02 [US, CA] Supermarket, Grocery Store, Drug Store, Warehouse Club, Wal-Mart, K-Mart, Sam's; [UK, AU] Supermarket, Grocer shop, discount grocery shops, etc (e.g. Tesco, Alldays, Kwik Save, Safeway, Coles, BiLo, Franklins, IGA)</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>03 [ALL] Bar, pub, restaurant, casino, game room, or other entertainment establishment</p> <p>04 [ALL] Discount Tobacco Outlet Store (e.g. Smoke & Save, Tobacco King, Cheap Cigarettes, Smoke Smart etc), tobacconist, specialty tobacco shops</p> <p>05 [US, CA] Liquor store; [AU] Liquor store or bottle shop, [UK] Off-license</p> <p>06 [ALL] Vending machine</p> <p>07 [US] Military commissary -- the PX</p> <p>08 [US] Indian reservation, [CA] First Nations reserve, [UK, AU -- none]</p> <p>09 [ALL] Duty free shop</p> <p>10 [CA, UK, AU] Outside of the country, but not at a duty free shop; [US] Out of state or outside of the country, but not at a duty free shop</p> <p>11 [UK] Using a free phone number [CA, US, AU] Using a toll free number</p> <p>12 [ALL] On the Internet</p> <p>13 [ALL] From someone else (not at a store, shop or other mainstream establishment) selling cigarettes independently and/ or illegally, perhaps at local markets, delivery service, door-to-door, or just in the street</p> <p>14 [ALL] From a friend or relative</p> <p>15 [ALL] From somewhere else</p> <p>77 Not Applicable</p> <p>88 Refused</p> <p>99 Don't Know</p> <p>If response=14, go to 191a/SO327. If response=15, go to 190b/SO321o. Otherwise, go to 192/BR701.</p>
190b	SO321o	<p>Ask if 190a/SO321=15. Where else do you buy most of your cigarettes or tobacco?</p>
191a	SO327	<p>Ask if 190a/SO321=14. Do not read out response options.</p> <p><i>If respondent says "store" or "shop" ask: "would that be a convenience store or petrol station, a supermarket, or a discount store? If you're not sure about store category, don't guess. Code other (15) and record the verbatim store name.</i></p> <p>Where does your friend or relative usually buy them?</p> <p>01 [US, CA] Convenience stores, gas stations, deli-shops etc; [AU, UK] Convenience stores, petrol stations, news stand, kiosk, news agent; [AU] Milk bar</p> <p>02 [US, CA] Supermarket, Grocery Store, Drug Store, Warehouse Club, Wal-Mart, K-Mart, Sam's; [UK, AU] Supermarket, Grocer shop, discount grocery shops, etc (e.g. Tesco, Alldays, Kwik Save, Safeway, Coles, BiLo, Franklins, IGA)</p> <p>03 [ALL] Bar, pub, restaurant, casino, game room, or other entertainment establishment</p> <p>04 [ALL] Discount Tobacco Outlet Store (e.g. Smoke & Save, Tobacco King, Cheap Cigarettes, Smoke Smart etc), tobacconist, specialty tobacco shops</p> <p>05 [US, CA] Liquor store; [AU] Liquor store or bottle shop, [UK] Off-license</p> <p>06 [ALL] Vending machine</p> <p>07 [US] Military commissary -- the PX</p> <p>08 [US] Indian reservation, [CA] First Nations reserve, [UK, AU -- none]</p> <p>09 [ALL] Duty free shop</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>10 [CA, UK, AU] Outside of the country, but not at a duty free shop; [US] Out of state or outside of the country, but not at a duty free shop</p> <p>11 [UK] Using a free phone number [CA, US, AU] Using a toll free number</p> <p>12 [ALL] On the Internet</p> <p>13 [ALL] From someone else (not at a store, shop or other mainstream establishment) selling cigarettes independently and/ or illegally, perhaps at local markets, delivery service, door-to-door, or just in the street</p> <p>14 [ALL] From a friend or relative</p> <p>15 [ALL] From somewhere else</p> <p>77 Not Applicable</p> <p>88 Refused</p> <p>99 Don't Know</p>
191b	SO327o	<p>Ask if 191a/SO327=15. Where else does your friend/ relative usually buy them?</p>
192	BR701	<p>Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3 and 187a/SO221<>76. This last time you bought [cigarettes/ tobacco], was it [regular brand (109/BR310=1)/ the brand you are currently smoking? (109/BR310<>1)]?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>7 Not applicable</p> <p>8 Refused</p> <p>9 Don't know</p> <p>If response=1, go to 197/BR227. Otherwise, go to [193a/BR712/ 194a/BR722/ 195a/BR731/ 196a/BR741].</p>
193a	BR712	<p>Ask if 192/BR701<>1 and country=CA. 105/FR326=2: Respondent smokes only RYO cigarettes. You should be scrolling to the bottom of the list to select an RYO brand.</p> <p>109/BR310=1: What specific brand and variety did you buy? 109/BR310<>1: What specific brand and variety did you last buy?</p> <p>7777 Not Applicable</p> <p>8888 Refused</p> <p>9997 Other (specify) - Cigarette</p> <p>9998 Other (specify) - RYO</p> <p>9999 Don't Know</p>
193b	BR712o	<p>Ask if 193a/BR712=9997 or 9998. Which other brand did you buy? <i>Enter text response.</i></p>
194a	BR722	<p>Ask if 192/BR701<>1 and country=US. 105/FR326=2: Respondent smokes only RYO cigarettes. You should be scrolling to the bottom of the list to select an RYO brand.</p> <p>109/BR310=1: What specific brand and variety did you buy? 109/BR310<>1: What specific brand and variety did you last buy?</p> <p>7777 Not Applicable</p> <p>8888 Refused</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		9997 Other (specify) - Cigarette 9998 Other (specify) - RYO 9999 Don't Know
194b	BR722o	Ask if 194a/BR722=9997 or 9998. Which other brand did you buy? <i>Enter text response.</i>
195a	BR731	Ask if 192/BR701<>1 and country=UK. 105/FR326=2: Respondent smokes only RYO cigarettes. You should be scrolling to the bottom of the list to select an RYO brand. 109/BR310=1: What specific brand and variety did you buy? 109/BR310<>1: What specific brand and variety did you last buy? 7777 Not Applicable 8888 Refused 9996 Unbranded 9997 Other (specify) 9999 Don't Know
195b	BR731o	Ask if 195a/BR731=9997. Which other brand did you buy? <i>Enter text response.</i>
196a	BR741	Ask if 192/BR701<>1 and country=AU. 105/FR326=2: Respondent smokes only RYO cigarettes. You should be scrolling to the bottom of the list to select an RYO brand. 109/BR310=1: What specific brand and variety did you buy? 109/BR310<>1: What specific brand and variety did you last buy? 7777 Not Applicable 8888 Refused 9996 Unbranded 9997 Other (specify) 9999 Don't Know
196b	BR741o	Ask if 196a/BR741=9997. Which other brand did you buy?
197	BR227	Ask if 105/FR326=3, 8 or 9 and 187a/SO221<>76. This last purchase -- was it [factory-made (CA, US)/ packet (UK, AU)] cigarettes or roll-your-own tobacco? 1 Factory-made/ packet cigarettes 2 Roll-your-own cigarettes 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, go to 198/PU201. If response=2, go to 223/PU511. Otherwise, go to 231/PU611.
198	PU201	Ask if (105/FR326=1 OR (105/FR326=3, 8 or 9 AND 197/BR227=1)) AND 187a/SO221<>76. 187a/SO221=14: When you bought or got these cigarettes from your friend or relative, did you get them by the carton,

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>the pack, the bag or baggie, or as single cigarettes? 187a/SO221<>14: Did you buy these cigarettes by the carton, the pack, the bag or baggie, or as single cigarettes?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Carton 2 Pack 3 Loose (single cigarettes) 4 Bags or baggies 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p><i>Accept "don't know" response from those who got cigarettes/ tobacco from a friend or relative.</i></p> <p>If response=1, go to 199/PU211. If response=2, go to 206/PU311. If response=3, go to 212/PU411. If response=4, go to 217/PU911. Otherwise, go to 231/PU611.</p>
199	PU211	<p>Ask if 198/PU201=1. How many cartons did you get?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know
200a	PU222	<p>Ask if 198/PU201=1. <i>Do not read out list.</i></p> <p>199/PU211=1: How many packs of cigarettes were in the carton? 199/PU211>1: How many packs of cigarettes were in each carton?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 01 Four 02 Five 03 Six 04 Seven 05 Eight 06 Ten 07 Twenty 08 Other (specify) 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <p>If response=8, go to 200b/PU222o. Otherwise, go to 201a/PU227.</p>
200b	PU222o	<p>Ask if 200a/PU222=8. What other number of packs per carton?</p>
201a	PU227	<p>Ask if 198/PU201=1. <i>Do not read out list.</i> How many cigarettes were in each pack?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 01 Ten

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		02 Twenty 03 Twenty-five 04 Thirty 05 Thirty-five 06 Forty 07 Fifty 08 Other (specify) 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know If response=8, go to 201b/PU227o. If response<>8 and 199/PU211=1, go to 204/PU231. If response<>8 and 199/PU211>1, go to 202/PU229.
201b	PU227o	Ask if 201a/PU227=8. What other number of cigarettes per pack? If 199/PU211=1, go to 204/PU231. If 199/PU211>1, go to 202/PU229.
202	PU229	Ask if 199/PU211>1. I'd like to find out how much you paid. Is it easier for you to say how much you paid per carton or how much you paid for all the cartons? 1 Price per carton 2 Total paid for all cartons 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>Whichever is easier for respondent -- price per carton or price for all cartons together. Respondents might not know the cost per carton, and we don't want them to do arithmetic.</i> If response=1, go to 204/PU231. If response=2, go to 203/PU241. Otherwise, go to 205/PU2_chk.
203	PU241	Ask if 202/PU229=2. How much did you pay for all cartons? 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know <i>Enter [dollars/ pounds] and [cents/ pence] with decimal point.</i> <i>Enter exact price -- do not round number. If they give a range, ask them to specify. If they cannot narrow down the range, enter midpoint of the range.</i> Go to 205/PU2_chk.
204	PU231	Ask if 199/PU211=1 or 202/PU229=1. 199/PU211=1: How much did you pay for THAT carton? 199/PU211>1: How much did you pay for EACH carton? <i>Enter [dollars/ pounds] and [cents/ pence] with decimal point.</i>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<i>Enter exact price -- do not round number. If they give a range, ask them to specify. If they cannot narrow down the range, enter midpoint of the range.</i>
205	PU2_chk	<p>Ask if 198/PU201=1. Just to confirm: You LAST bought cigarettes FOR YOURSELF by the CARTON. You bought [199/PU211] carton(s) containing [200a/PU222] packs of cigarettes [per carton]. Each pack of cigarettes contained [201a/PU227] cigarettes. You paid [204/PU231 per carton/ 204/PU231 for the carton/ 203/PU241 for all the cartons together]. Is this correct? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p><i>If 88/888 or 99/999 appears in any of these fields, this is likely due to 'don't know'/refusal, i.e. information the respondent couldn't tell us. Do the best you can to confirm the answers that were given.</i></p> <p>If response=2, clear responses and go back to 198/PU201. Otherwise, go to 230/PU555v.</p>
206	PU311	<p>Ask if 198/PU201=2. How many packs did you get? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p>
207a	PU322	<p>Ask if 198/PU201=2. <i>Do not read out list.</i> 206/PU311=1: How many cigarettes were in the pack? 206/PU311>1: How many cigarettes were in each pack? 01 Ten 02 Twenty 03 Twenty-five 04 Thirty 05 Thirty-five 06 Forty 07 Fifty 08 Other (specify) 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p>
207b	PU322o	<p>Ask if 207a/PU322=8. What other number of cigarettes per pack?</p>
208	PU329	<p>Ask if 206/PU311>1. I'd like to find out how much you paid. Is it easier for you to say how much you paid per pack or how much you paid for all the packs?</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>1 Price per pack 2 Total paid for all packs 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p><i>Whichever is easier for respondent -- price per pack or price for all packs together. Respondents might not know the cost per pack, and we don't want them to do arithmetic.</i></p> <p>If response=1, go to 210/PU331. If response=2, go to 209/PU341. Otherwise, go to 211/PU3_chk.</p>
209	PU341	<p>Ask if 208/PU329=2. How much did you pay for all packs? 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know</p> <p><i>Enter [dollars/ pounds] and [cents/ pence] with decimal point. Enter exact price -- do not round number. If they give a range, ask them to specify. If they cannot narrow down the range, enter midpoint of the range.</i></p> <p>Go to 211/PU3_chk.</p>
210	PU331 [A]	<p>Ask if 206/PU311=1 or 208/PU329=1. 206/PU311=1: How much did you pay for THAT pack? 206/PU311>1: How much did you pay for EACH pack? 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know</p> <p><i>Enter [dollars/ pounds] and [cents/ pence] with decimal point. Enter exact price -- do not round number. If they give a range, ask them to specify. If they cannot narrow down the range, enter midpoint of the range.</i></p> <p>Go to 211/PU3_chk.</p>
211	PU3_chk	<p>Ask if 198/PU201=2. Just to confirm: You LAST bought cigarettes FOR YOURSELF by the PACK. You bought [206/PU311] pack(s) containing [207a/PU322] cigarettes [per pack]. You paid [210/PU331 per pack/ 210/PU331 for the pack/ 209/PU341 for all the packs together]. Is this correct? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p><i>If 88/888 or 99/999 appears in any of these fields, this is likely due to 'don't know'/refusal, i.e. information the respondent couldn't tell us. Do the best you can to confirm the answers that were given.</i></p> <p>If response=2, clear responses and go back to 198/PU201.</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
212	PU411	<p>Otherwise, go to 230/PU555v.</p> <p>Ask if 198/PU201=3. How many loose cigarettes did you get? 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know</p>
213	PU429	<p>Ask if 212/PU411>1. I'd like to find out how much you paid. Is it easier for you to say how much you paid per cigarette or how much you paid for all cigarettes? 1 Price per cigarette 2 Total paid for all cigarettes 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p><i>Whichever is easier for respondent -- price per cigarette or price for all cigarettes together. Respondents might not know the cost per cigarette, and we don't want them to do arithmetic.</i></p> <p>If response=1, go to 215/PU431. If response=2, go to 214/PU441. Otherwise, go to 216/PU4_chk.</p>
214	PU441	<p>Ask if 213/PU429=2. How much did you pay for all loose cigarettes? 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know</p> <p><i>Enter [dollars/ pounds] and [cents/ pence] with decimal point. Enter exact price -- do not round number. If they give a range, ask them to specify. If they cannot narrow down the range, enter midpoint of the range.</i></p> <p>Go to 216/PU4_chk.</p>
215	PU431	<p>Ask if 212/PU411=1 or 213/PU429=1. 212/PU411=1: How much did you pay for THAT cigarette? 212/PU411>1: How much did you pay for EACH cigarette? 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know</p> <p><i>Enter [dollars/ pounds] and [cents/ pence] with decimal point. Enter exact price -- do not round number. If they give a range, ask them to specify. If they cannot narrow down the range, enter midpoint of the range.</i></p> <p>Go to 216/PU4_chk.</p>
216	PU4_chk	<p>Ask if 198/PU201=3. Just to confirm: You LAST bought SINGLE cigarettes FOR YOURSELF. You bought [212/PU411] cigarette(s). You paid [215/PU431 per cigarette/ 215/PU431 for the cigarette/ 214/PU441 for all the cigarettes together].</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>Is this correct?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p><i>If 88/888 or 99/999 appears in any of these fields, this is likely due to 'don't know'/refusal, i.e. information the respondent couldn't tell us. Do the best you can to confirm the answers that were given.</i></p> <p>If response=2, clear responses and go back to 198/PU201. Otherwise, go to 230/PU555v.</p>
217	PU911	<p>Ask if 198/PU201=4.</p> <p>How many bags did you get?</p> <p>77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p> <p><i>Enter number of bags.</i></p>
218a	PU922	<p>Ask if 198/PU201=4.</p> <p><i>Do not read out list.</i></p> <p>217/PU911=1: How many cigarettes were in the bag? 217/PU911>1: How many cigarettes were in each bag?</p> <p>01 Ten 02 Twenty 03 Twenty-Five 04 Thirty 05 Thirty-Five 06 Forty 07 Fifty 08 Two Hundred 09 Other (specify) 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p>
218b	PU922o	<p>Ask if 218a/PU922=9.</p> <p>What other number of cigarettes per bag?</p> <p><i>Enter number of cigarettes.</i></p>
219	PU929	<p>Ask if 217/PU911>1.</p> <p>I'd like to find out how much you paid. Is it easier for you to say how much you paid per bag or how much you paid for all the bags?</p> <p>1 Price per bag 2 Total paid for all bags 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>Whichever is easier for respondent -- price per bag or price for all bags together. Respondents might not know the cost per bag, and we don't want them to do arithmetic.</p> <p>If response=1, go to 221/PU931.</p> <p>If response=2, go to 220/PU941.</p> <p>Otherwise, go to 222/PU9_chk.</p>
220	PU941	<p>Ask if 219/PU929=2.</p> <p>How much did you pay for all bags?</p> <p>Enter [dollars/ pounds] and [cents/ pence] with decimal point.</p> <p>Enter exact price -- do not round number. If they give a range, ask them to specify. If they cannot narrow down the range, enter midpoint of the range.</p> <p>Go to 222/PU9_chk.</p>
221	PU931	<p>Ask if 217/PU911=1 or 219/PU929=1.</p> <p>217/PU911=1: How much did you pay for THAT bag?</p> <p>217/PU911>1: How much did you pay for EACH bag?</p> <p>Enter [dollars/ pounds] and [cents/ pence] with decimal point.</p> <p>Enter exact price -- do not round number. If they give a range, ask them to specify. If they cannot narrow down the range, enter midpoint of the range.</p>
222	PU9_chk	<p>Ask if 198/PU201=4.</p> <p>Just to confirm:</p> <p>You LAST bought cigarettes FOR YOURSELF by the BAG or BAGGIE.</p> <p>You bought [217/PU911] bag(s) containing [218a/PU922] cigarettes [per bag].</p> <p>You paid [221/PU931 per bag/ 221/PU931 for the bag/ 220/PU941 for all the bags together].</p> <p>Is this correct?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>7 Not applicable</p> <p>8 Refused</p> <p>9 Don't know</p> <p>If response=2, clear responses and go back to 198/PU201.</p> <p>Otherwise, go to 230/PU555v.</p>
223	PU511 [A]	<p>Ask if (105/FR326=2 OR (105/FR326=3, 8 or 9 AND 197/BR227=2)) AND 187a/SO221<>76.</p> <p>How many pouches or containers did you get?</p> <p>77 Not Applicable</p> <p>88 Refused</p> <p>99 Don't Know</p> <p>If response=1, go to 226/PU531.</p> <p>If response>1, go to 224/PU529.</p>
224	PU529	<p>Ask if 223/PU511>1.</p> <p>I'd like to find out how much you paid. Is it easier for you to say how much you paid per pouch or container or how much you paid for all the pouches or containers?</p> <p>1 Price per pouch</p> <p>2 Total paid for all pouches</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>Whichever is easier for respondent -- price per pouch/container or price for all pouches/containers together. Respondents might not know the cost per pouch/container, and we don't want them to do arithmetic.</i> If response=1, go to 226/PU531. If response=2, go to 225/PU541. Otherwise, go to 227a/PU545.
225	PU541	Ask if 224/PU529=2. How much did you pay for all pouches or containers? 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know <i>Enter [dollars/ pounds] and [cents/ pence] with decimal point.</i> <i>Enter exact price -- do not round number. If they give a range, ask them to specify. If they cannot narrow down the range, enter midpoint of the range.</i> Go to 227a/PU545.
226	PU531	Ask if 223/PU511=1 or 224/PU529=1. 223/PU511=1: How much did you pay for THAT pouch or container? 223/PU511>1: How much did you pay for EACH pouch or container? <i>Enter [dollars/ pounds] and [cents/ pence] with decimal point.</i> <i>Enter exact price -- do not round number. If they give a range, ask them to specify. If they cannot narrow down the range, enter midpoint of the range.</i> Go to 227a/PU545.
227a	PU545	Ask if [105/FR326=2 OR (105/FR326=3, 8 or 9 AND 197/BR227=2)] and 187a/SO221<>76. <i>Code whatever size units the respondent spontaneously uses -- verbal or grams etc.</i> What sized package or pouch did you buy? 1 Grams 2 Ounces 3 Other (Verbal designation) 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, go to 227b/PU547. If response=2, go to 227c/PU548. If response=3, go to 227d/PU549. Otherwise, go to 229/PU5_chk.
227b	PU547	Ask if 227a/PU545=1. 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know <i>Enter number of grams. Round up any decimal places.</i>
227c	PU548	Ask if 227a/PU545=2.

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<i>Enter number of ounces. Round up to one decimal place.</i>
227d	PU549	<p>Ask if 227a/PU545=3. <i>Code verbal designation, or enter as text response.</i></p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Large 2 Standard 3 Small 4 Other; specify 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=4, go to 227e/PU549o. Otherwise, go to 228/PU550.</p>
227e	PU549o	<p>Ask if 227d/PU549=4. <i>Enter other verbal designation of size as text response.</i></p>
228	PU550	<p>Ask if 227a/PU545=1-3. About how many days does it take you to smoke the contents of this size of pouch or package?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know <p><i>Enter number of days.</i></p>
229	PU5_chk	<p>Ask if [105/FR326=2 OR (105/FR326=3, 8 or 9 AND 197/BR227=2)] and 187a/SO221<>76. Just to confirm: When you LAST bought roll-your-own tobacco, you bought [223/PU511] pouch(es) or container(s). You paid [226/PU531 per pouch or container/ 226/PU531 for the pouch or container/ 225/PU541 for all the pouches or containers together]. Is this correct?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p><i>If 88/888 or 99/999 appears in any of these fields, this is likely due to 'don't know'/refusal, i.e. information the respondent couldn't tell us. Do the best you can to confirm the answers that were given.</i></p> <p>If response=2, clear responses and go back to 223/PU511. Otherwise, go to 230/PU555v.</p>
230	PU555v	<p>Derived by DMC at UW: Calculated variable: price per unit, regardless of packaging. (1) 230/PU555v equals price for 1 unit, if given (in 204/PU231, 210/PU331, 215/PU431, or 226/PU531) . (2) If respondent gave total price for all units, divide total price by number of units. More specifically, If 198/PU201=1 and 199/PU211=1, then 230/PU555v=204/PU231. If 198/PU201=1 and 199/PU211>1, then 230/PU555v=203/PU241/199/PU211. If 198/PU201=2 and 206/PU311=1, then 230/PU555v=210/PU331.</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>If 198/PU201=2 and 206/PU311>1, then 230/PU555v=209/PU341/206/PU311. If 198/PU201=3 and 212/PU411=1, then 230/PU555v=215/PU431. If 198/PU201=3 and 212/PU411>1, then 230/PU555v=214/PU441/212/PU411. If 105/FR326=2 or 3, and 197/BR227=2, and 223/PU511=1, then 230/PU555v=226/PU531. If 105/FR326=2 or 3, and 197/BR227=2, and 223/PU511>1, then 230/PU555v=225/PU541/223/PU511.</p>
231	PU611	<p>Ask if country=US and 187a/SO221 NE 76. The last time you bought [cigarettes/ tobacco] FOR YOURSELF, did you use any coupons or discounts to get a special price? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
232	PU622	<p>Ask if 095/FR309v=1-5. In the last 6 months, has there been a time when the money you spent on cigarettes resulted in not having enough money for household essentials such as food? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
233	SO411	<p>Ask if 095/FR309v=1-5. In the last 6 months -- that is, since [6M Anchor] -- have you bought [cigarettes/ tobacco] . . . from the Internet? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, go to 234/SO416. Otherwise, go to 235/SO421.</p>
234	SO416	<p>Ask if 233/SO411=1. <i>Read out response options.</i> How often in the last 6 months have you bought [cigarettes/ tobacco] from the Internet? 1 Only once 2 A few times 3 Many times 4 All of the time 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
235	SO421	<p>Ask if 095/FR309v=1-5. In the last 6 months -- that is, since [6M Anchor] -- have you bought [cigarettes/ tobacco] . . . By phone?</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, go to 236/SO426. Otherwise, go to 237/SO437.
236	SO426	Ask if 235/SO421=1. <i>Read out response options.</i> How often in the last 6 months have you bought [cigarettes/ tobacco] by phone? 1 Only once 2 A few times 3 Many times 4 All of the time 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
237	SO437	Ask if (country=CA or US) and (095/FR309v=1-5). In the last 6 months -- that is, since [6M Anchor] -- have you bought [cigarettes/ tobacco] . . . from [an Indian reservation (US)/ a First Nations reserve (CA)]? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, go to 238/SO438. Otherwise, go to 239/SO439.
238	SO438	Ask if 237/SO437=1. <i>Read out response options.</i> How often in the last 6 months have you bought [cigarettes/ tobacco] from [an Indian reservation (US)/ a First Nations reserve (CA)]? 1 Only once 2 A few times 3 Many times 4 All of the time 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
239	SO439	Ask in UK and US only, if 095/FR309v=1-5. In the last 6 months -- that is, since [6M Anchor] -- have you bought [cigarettes/ tobacco] . . . From outside the [country (UK)/ state or country (US)]? 1 Yes 2 No

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, go to 240/SO440. Otherwise, go to 241/SO441.
240	SO440	Ask if 239/SO439=1. <i>Read out response options.</i> How often in the last 6 months have you bought [cigarettes/ tobacco] from outside the [country (UK)/ state or country (US)]? 1 Only once 2 A few times 3 Many times 4 All of the time 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
241	SO441	Ask if 095/FR309v=1-5. In the last 6 months -- that is, since [6M Anchor] -- have you bought [cigarettes/ tobacco] . . . From people selling them independently (e.g., door-to-door, in the street)? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, go to 242/SO446. Otherwise, go to 243/SO501.
242	SO446	Ask if 241/SO441=1. <i>Read out response options.</i> How often in the last 6 months have you bought [cigarettes/ tobacco] from people selling them independently? 1 Only once 2 A few times 3 Many times 4 All of the time 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
243	SO501	Ask if 095/FR309v=1-5. In the last 6 months, have you made any other special effort to buy cigarettes [or tobacco] that are less expensive than you can get from local stores? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
244	PU673	<p>9 Don't know</p> <p>Ask if 095/FR309v=1-5. Cigarettes and tobacco are sometimes sold that have been smuggled, lack proper health warning labels, or do not have all government taxes paid. In the last 6 months, have you bought cigarettes and/or tobacco that meet this description?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
245	PU672	<p>Ask if 244/PU673=1. <i>Read out response options.</i> How often have you bought such cigarettes and/or tobacco in the last 6 months?</p> <p>1 At least once a week 2 A couple of times a month 3 Every few months 4 Once or twice a year 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
246a	AD631	<p>Ask if (109/BR310=1 and 125/BR665<=3). Still thinking about the last 6 months, and now thinking about when you are in a store that sells cigarettes. . . Have you ever chosen to buy a brand other than your usual brand because . . .? Your usual brand was not available.</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p>If response=1, go to 246b/AD632. Otherwise, go to 247a/AD633.</p>
246b	AD632	<p>Ask if 246a/AD631=1 AND (125/BR665=1 or 2). Has this happened just once or twice, a few times, or quite regularly?</p> <p>1 Once or twice 2 A few times 3 Quite regularly</p>
247a	AD633	<p>Ask if 095/FR309v=1-4 AND [(109/BR310=1 and 125/BR665<=3) or if 109/BR310<>1]. Still thinking about the last 6 months, and now thinking about when you are in a store that sells cigarettes. . . 109/BR310=1: Have you ever chosen to buy a brand other than your usual brand because . . .? 109/BR310<>1: Have you ever chosen a brand because . . .? 109/BR310=1: You noticed a special price for another brand, so you bought that brand. 109/BR310<>1: You noticed a special price for a brand, so you bought that brand.</p> <p>1 Yes</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, go to 247b/AD634. Otherwise, go to 248a/AD635.
247b	AD634	Ask if 247a/AD633=1 and (125/BR665=1 or 2, OR 109/BR310<>1). Has this happened just once or twice, a few times, or quite regularly? 1 Once or twice 2 A few times 3 Quite regularly
248a	AD635	Ask if 095/FR309v=1-4 AND [(109/BR310=1 and 125/BR665<=3) or if 109/BR310<>1]. Still thinking about the last 6 months, and now thinking about when you are in a store that sells cigarettes. . . 109/BR310=1: Have you ever chosen to buy a brand other than your usual brand because . . .? 109/BR310<>1: Have you ever chosen a brand because . . .? 109/BR310=1: You noticed a promotion for another brand, such as an ad or a display, so you bought that brand. 109/BR310<>1: You noticed a promotion for a brand, such as an ad or a display, so you bought that brand. 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, go to 248b/AD636. Otherwise go to 249/AD665.
248b	AD636	Ask if (248a/AD635=1) and (125/BR665=1 or 2, OR 109/BR310<>1). Has this happened just once or twice, a few times, or quite regularly? 1 Once or twice 2 A few times 3 Quite regularly
249	AD665	Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3. In the last 30 days, when shopping for things other than cigarettes , have you ended up buying cigarettes because you noticed cigarette packs displayed in the [store/ shop] or other signs that cigarettes were sold there? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
250	AD666	Ask if 249/AD665=1. In the last 30 days, has this happened once, twice, or more often? 1 Once 2 Twice 3 More often 7 Not applicable

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		8 Refused 9 Don't know
251	AD668	<p>Ask if 095/FR309v=4-6. Thinking about when you are in places where cigarettes are sold . . .</p> <p>041/QA442v>30 days: In the last 30 days, has there been a time when seeing a cigarette pack display or other signs that cigarettes are sold there, gave you an urge to buy cigarettes?</p> <p>041/QA442v<=30 days: Since you quit smoking, has there been a time when seeing a cigarette pack display or other signs that cigarettes are sold there, gave you an urge to buy cigarettes?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
252	AD669	<p>Ask if 251/AD668=1. 041/QA442v>30 days: In the last 30 days, has this happened once, twice, or more often? 041/QA442v<=30 days: Since you quit smoking, has this happened once, twice, or more often?</p> <p>1 Once 2 Twice 3 More often 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
LIGHT/MILD		
253	LM251	<p>Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3. Most cigarette brands have a range of varieties. In your opinion, how different in strength are the varieties within a cigarette brand? Would that be . . .</p> <p>1 Not at all different 2 A little different 3 Somewhat different 4 Very different 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
254a	LM112	<p>Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3. 109/BR310=1: We are interested in the experiences you have with the cigarettes you smoke. Thinking about the cigarettes you usually smoke in relation to other cigarettes, are your cigarettes . . .</p> <p>109/BR310<>1: We are interested in the experiences you have with the cigarettes you smoke. Thinking about the cigarettes you are currently smoking in relation to other cigarettes, are your cigarettes . . . Lighter in taste or more intense in taste?</p> <p>1 Lighter 2 About the same 3 More intense 7 Not applicable</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		8 Refused 9 Don't know
254b	LM113	Thinking about the cigarettes you [usually smoke/ are currently smoking] in relation to other cigarettes, are your cigarettes . . . Harsher or smoother on your throat? 1 Harsher 2 About the same 3 Smoother
254c	LM114	Thinking about the cigarettes you [usually smoke/ are currently smoking] in relation to other cigarettes . . . Do you get more nicotine from your cigarettes or less nicotine? 1 More nicotine 2 About the same 3 Less nicotine
255	LM109	Ask if 095/FR309v=1-6. 095/FR309v=1-3 AND 109/BR310=1: Based on your experience of smoking, do you think that the brand you usually smoke, [regular brand], might be a little less harmful, no different, or a little more harmful, compared to other cigarette brands? 095/FR309v=1-3 AND 109/BR310<>1: Based on your experience of smoking, do you think that the brand you are currently smoking, [current brand], might be a little less harmful, no different, or a little more harmful, compared to other cigarette brands? 095/FR309v=4-6: Based on your experience of smoking, do you think that the brand you used to smoke, [former brand], might be a little less harmful, no different, or a little more harmful, compared to other cigarette brands? 1 A little less harmful 2 No different 3 A little more harmful 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
256a	LM365	Ask if (country=CA, UK or US) and (095/FR309v=1-5). <i>Read out response options.</i> To what extent do any of the following give YOU useful information on how cigarettes will taste: The colours of the pack itself? 1 Not at all 2 A little 3 Somewhat 4 A lot 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
256b	LM367	Ask if 095/FR309v=1-5. The tar and nicotine levels of the brand?
256c	LM368	The brand name?
256d	LM369	Descriptive words on the pack like Smooth, Slim, or Silver?

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
257	LM255	<p>Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3.</p> <p>Now thinking about different brands of cigarettes, not their varieties . . . We are interested in your thoughts on how brands compare to each other. In your opinion, how different are cigarettes brands in how they taste?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Not at all different 2 A little different 3 Somewhat different 4 Very different 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p><i>If respondent asks, examples of brands include Marlboro or Benson & Hedges.</i></p>
258	BR384	<p>Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3.</p> <p><i>Read out response options.</i></p> <p>How much do brands differ in how prestigious they are?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Not at all different 2 A little different 3 Somewhat different 4 Very different 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
259a	BR387	<p>Ask if 109/BR310=1.</p> <p>Have you noticed any of the following changes in your usual brand of cigarettes over the last 12 months?</p> <p>First, have you noticed a change in . . .</p> <p>The color of the pack?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
259b	BR390	The number of cigarettes contained in the pack?
259c	BR388	The shape or size of the pack?
259d	BR389	The wording on the pack?
259e	BR391	How your cigarettes taste when you smoke them?
NON-CIGARETTE TOBACCO (NCT) SECTION		
260	NC001	<p>Ask all.</p> <p>The next questions ask about snus.</p> <p>Snus is a type of smokeless tobacco that comes in a small pouch that you put under your lip.</p> <p>Common brands of snus pouches include Camel snus, General snus, Marlboro snus, and Nordic Ice, but there are many</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>others.</p> <p>Please think only about snus for now. There will be questions later about other kinds of smokeless tobacco. Have you ever seen or heard of snus anywhere other than in [this survey (replenishment)/ these surveys (recontact)]?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=2, 8 or 9, go to 262/NC101. Otherwise go to 261/NC002.</p>
261	NC002	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product. Have you ever used snus, even one time?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
262	NC101	<p>Ask all. We have already asked about snus pouches. The next questions ask about OTHER kinds of smokeless tobacco. This includes products such as loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, and chewing tobacco.</p> <p>Common brands include Redman, Levi Garrett, Beechnut, Skoal and Copenhagen, but there are many others. The questions will use the phrase "smokeless tobacco" to refer to any of these products.</p> <p>Please think only about smokeless tobacco products, not including snus pouches, as you answer these questions. Have you ever seen or heard of smokeless tobacco anywhere other than in [this survey (replenishment)/ these surveys (recontact)]? This includes loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit or chewing tobacco.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=2, 8 or 9, go to 264/NC201. Otherwise go to 263/NC102.</p>
263	NC102	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product. Have you ever used smokeless tobacco, even one time?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
264	NC201	<p>Ask all.</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>The next questions ask about a new type of tobacco called dissolvable tobacco.</p> <p>You don't smoke dissolvable tobacco products – they are made of finely ground flavored tobacco that dissolves in your mouth.</p> <p>Dissolvable tobacco products come in a variety of shapes, including small round pellets, thin sticks and flat strips.</p> <p>Some common brands are Ariva, Stonewall, or Camel Orbs, Sticks or Strips.</p> <p>Have you ever seen or heard of dissolvable tobacco anywhere other than in [this survey (replenishment)/ these surveys (recontact)]?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=2, 8 or 9, go to 266/NC301. Otherwise go to 265/NC202.</p>
265	NC202	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product.</p> <p>Have you ever used dissolvable tobacco products, even one time?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
266	NC301	<p>Ask all.</p> <p>The next questions ask about electronic cigarettes or e-cigarettes.</p> <p>E-cigarettes look like regular cigarettes, but are battery-powered and produce vapor instead of smoke. E-cigarettes can be bought as disposable products or as re-usable kits with a cartridge.</p> <p>These cartridges come in many different flavors and nicotine concentrations. Some people refill their own cartridges with "juice," sometimes called "e-juice."</p> <p>Some common brands are Smoking Everywhere, NJOY, Blu or Vapor King.</p> <p>Have you ever seen or heard of an electronic cigarette anywhere other than in [this survey (replenishment)/ these surveys (recontact)]?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=2, 8 or 9, go to 268/NC401. Otherwise go to 267/NC302.</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
267	NC302	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product.</p> <p>Have you ever used electronic cigarettes, or e-cigarettes, even one time?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
268	NC401	<p>Ask all.</p> <p>The next questions ask about traditional cigars.</p> <p>Traditional cigars are about the length of a dollar bill and contain tightly rolled cured tobacco that is wrapped in a tobacco leaf.</p> <p>There will be questions later about other kinds of cigars, such as cigarillos and filtered cigars. Now we are only talking about traditional or regular cigars.</p> <p>Have you ever seen or heard of traditional or regular cigars anywhere other than in [this survey (replenishment)/ these surveys (recontact)]?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=2, 8 or 9, go to 270/NC501.</p> <p>Otherwise go to 269/NC402.</p>
269	NC402	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product.</p> <p>Have you ever smoked traditional or regular cigars, even one time?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
270	NC501	<p>Ask all.</p> <p>The next questions ask about cigarillos.</p> <p>Cigarillos are shorter and narrower than traditional cigars. They are often similar in size to cigarettes but, like cigars, they are wrapped in a tobacco leaf rather than paper. They may come with plastic or wood tips, but they are often made without filters. They can be purchased singly or in packs.</p> <p>Some common brand names are Swisher Sweets, Black and Mild, Al Capone, White Owl, and Winchester.</p> <p>Have you ever seen or heard of cigarillos anywhere other than in [this survey (replenishment)/ these surveys (recontact)]?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=2, 8 or 9, go to 272/NC601. Otherwise go to 271/NC502.
271	NC502	Ask all not skipped to next product. Have you ever smoked cigarillos, even one time? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
272	NC601	Ask all. The next questions ask about filtered cigars. Filtered cigars are usually brown, about the length of a cigarette, and have a filter like a cigarette. Some common brands are Black and Mild, Swisher Sweets, Dutch Masters, Phillies Blunts, Prime Time, and Winchester. Have you ever seen or heard of filtered cigars anywhere other than in [this survey (replenishment)/ these surveys (recontact)]? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=2, 8 or 9, go to 274/NC701. Otherwise go to 273/NC602.
273	NC602	Ask all not skipped to next product. Have you ever smoked filtered cigars, even one time? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
274	NC701	Ask all. The next questions ask about smoking tobacco in a regular or traditional pipe. Pipes come in many shapes and sizes. They all have a bowl that holds the tobacco and a stem. Pipe tobacco is often sold loose in packages or tins. In the following questions, we are only asking about smoking tobacco in a pipe. Smoking tobacco in a hookah or waterpipe will be asked about next. Have you ever seen or heard of a regular or traditional pipe anywhere other than in [this survey (replenishment)/ these surveys (recontact)]? 1 Yes 2 No

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=2, 8 or 9, go to 276/NC801. Otherwise go to 275/NC702.
275	NC702	Ask all not skipped to next product. Have you ever smoked a regular or traditional pipe, even one time? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
276	NC801	Ask all. The next questions ask about smoking TOBACCO in a hookah. A hookah is a type of water pipe that is sometimes also called a narghile (pronounced nar-geel). There are many types of hookah. People often smoke a hookah in groups, in cafes or in hookah bars. 'Shisha' (pronounced she-sha) is smoked in a hookah. Shisha comes in a small cake and is burned in the hookah. It comes in many flavors; it doesn't always contain tobacco. In these questions we will use the term hookah to refer to a water pipe or narghile that is used to smoke TOBACCO. Have you ever seen or heard of a hookah anywhere other than in [this survey (replenishment)/ these surveys (recontact)]? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=2, 8 or 9, go to 278/NC000. Otherwise go to 277/NC802.
277	NC802	Ask all not skipped. Have you ever smoked a hookah, even one time? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
278	NC000	Ask if any of NC*02=1. Otherwise if 266/NC301=1, go to 419a/EA171. Otherwise go to 591/SM111v. If only 1 of NC*02=1: Now I would like to get some more details about the tobacco product you said you have tried.

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>If at least 2 of NC*02=1: Now I would like to get some more details about each of the tobacco products you said you have tried.</p> <p>Add if 267/NC302>1 AND (none of 261/NC002, 263/NC102 or 265/NC202=1), add: but we'll first ask you a few questions about e-cigarette advertising.</p>
279	NC004	<p>Ask if 261/NC002=1. Otherwise go to next product. <i>Read out response options.</i> You said earlier that you have used snus.</p> <p>Remember that, for our survey, snus is a type of smokeless tobacco that comes in a small pouch that you put under your lip.</p> <p>Please think only about snus for now. (If 263/NC102=1:) There will be a separate section later about other kinds of smokeless tobacco.</p> <p>Do you now use snus pouches . . .</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Every day 2 At least once a week 3 At least once a month 4 Less than once a month 5 Not at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
280a	NC019a	<p>Ask if (261/NC002=1) and (279/NC004=5). About how long has it been since you last used snus? Please estimate if necessary. (number of days ago)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <p><i>For anything less than a day (e.g. earlier today, 2 hours ago, etc.), enter '1' in days.</i> <i>If respondent knows it was less than a year ago, but cannot be more specific, enter '11 months'.</i></p> <p>If response>365 days/ 52 weeks/ 12 months/ 1 year, go to next NCT product.</p>
280b	NC019b	(number of weeks ago)
280c	NC019c	(number of months ago)
280d	NC019d	(number of years ago)
281	NC005	<p>Ask if 279/NC004=3, 4, 8 or 9. Have you used snus in the past 30 days?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
282	NC007	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product. <i>Read out response options.</i></p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>How many snus pouches have you used in your entire life?</p> <p>1 2 or fewer 2 3-10 3 11-20 4 21-50 5 51-99 6 At least 100, or more 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p><i>If respondent isn't sure, please have them provide their best estimate.</i> If response=1, 8, or 9, go to next NCT product.</p>
283	NC010	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product.</p> <p>How old were you the first time you used snus?</p> <p>77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p> <p><i>(Range 04-97)</i></p>
284	NC011	<p>Ask if 279/NC004=2, 3, 4, 5, 8 or 9.</p> <p>Have you ever used snus fairly regularly?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p><i>'Regularly' can be defined by the respondent – whatever he/she considers to be regular.</i></p>
285	NC012	<p>Ask if 284/NC011=1 or 279/NC004=1.</p> <p>How old were you when you first started using snus fairly regularly?</p> <p>777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know</p> <p><i>(Range 04-97)</i></p>
286	NC013	<p>Ask if 279/NC004=1.</p> <p>How old were you when you first started using snus every day?</p> <p>77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p>
287	NC014	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product.</p> <p>When you first used snus, did you use snus flavored to taste like menthol or mint, clove, spice, alcohol such as wine or cognac, candy, fruit, chocolate, or other sweets?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		8 Refused 9 Don't know
288	NC021	Ask if 279/NC004=1. On average, about how many snus pouches do you now use each day? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>(Range 01-50)</i> <i>If respondent says 1 or less, enter '1'.</i>
289	NC022 [A]	Ask if 281/NC005=1. On how many of the past 30 days did you use snus? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>(Range 01-30)</i>
290	NC023 [A]	Ask if 281/NC005=1. [289/NC022=1:] On that one day, about how many snus pouches did you use? [289/NC022=88 or 99:] On average, on days that you used snus, about how many snus pouches did you use per day? [Otherwise:] On average, on those [289/NC022] days, about how many snus pouches did you use per day? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>(Range 01-50)</i> <i>If respondent says 1 or less, enter '1'.</i>
291a	NC024a	Ask if 279/NC004=1-4. (On days that you use snus (279/NC004>1),) How soon after you wake up do you typically use your first snus pouch of the day? (Minutes) 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>Respondent may use both minutes and hours to give a more accurate answer.</i>
291b	NC024b	(hours)
292	NC028	Ask if 282/NC007=3-6. <i>Read out response options.</i> Do you consider yourself addicted to snus? Would you say... 1 Not at all 2 Yes -- somewhat addicted 3 Yes -- very addicted 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
293	NC030	Ask all not skipped to next product.

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>Around this time 12 months ago, were you using snus every day, some days, or not at all?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Every day 2 Some days 3 Not at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
294	NC031	<p>Ask if 279/NC004=1-4. <i>Read out response options.</i> The last time you bought snus for yourself, how did you buy it? Was it...</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 In person 2 From the internet 3 By telephone 4 Never bought; given to respondent (Don't read out) 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=4, 8 or 9, go to 304/NC040.</p>
295	NC071	<p>Ask if 294/NC031=1-3. How many containers of snus did you last purchase for yourself?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <p>If response=1, go to 298/NC074. If response=88 or 99, go to 300/NC032.</p>
296	NC072	<p>Ask if 295/NC071>1. I would like to find out how much you paid for your last purchase of snus. Is it easier for you to say how much you paid per container, or how much you paid for all containers?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Price paid per container 2 Total price paid for all containers 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=1, go to 298/NC074. If response=8 or 9, go to 299/NC075.</p>
297	NC073	<p>Ask if 296/NC072=2. How much did you pay for all of the containers of snus?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99999 Don't Know <p><i>Enter [dollars/ pounds] and [cents/ pence] with decimal point. Enter exact price -- do not round number. If they give a range, ask them to specify. If they cannot narrow down the range, enter midpoint of the range.</i></p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
298	NC074	<p>Go to 299/NC075.</p> <p>Ask if (295/NC071=1) or (296/NC072=1).</p> <p>How much did you pay for one container of snus?</p> <p>77777 Not Applicable</p> <p>88888 Refused</p> <p>99999 Don't Know</p> <p><i>Enter [dollars/ pounds] and [cents/ pence] with decimal point.</i></p> <p><i>Enter exact price -- do not round number. If they give a range, ask them to specify. If they cannot narrow down the range, enter midpoint of the range.</i></p>
299	NC075	<p>Ask if 295/NC071>0 and <88.</p> <p>How many pouches were in one container?</p> <p>77 Not Applicable</p> <p>88 Refused</p> <p>99 Don't Know</p>
300	NC032	<p>Ask if 294/NC031=1.</p> <p>Did you last buy your snus [on an Indian reservation (US)/ on a First Nations reserve (CA)]?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>7 Not applicable</p> <p>8 Refused</p> <p>9 Don't know</p>
301	NC033	<p>Ask if 294/NC031=1.</p> <p>Country=CA: Did you last buy your snus in Canada, or outside Canada?</p> <p>Country=US: Did you last buy your snus in your own state, in another state, or outside of the US?</p> <p>1 Inside own state (US only)</p> <p>2 In another state (US only)/ In Canada (CA)</p> <p>3 Outside the US (US/ Outside Canada (CA)</p> <p>7 Not applicable</p> <p>8 Refused</p> <p>9 Don't know</p>
302a	NC034	<p>Ask if 294/NC031=1.</p> <p><i>Do not read out response options.</i></p> <p>Where did you last buy snus -- that is, from what kind of store or seller?</p> <p>1 Convenience store, gas station</p> <p>2 Supermarket, grocery store, drug store, warehouse club, Wal-Mart, K-Mart, Sam's Club</p> <p>3 Tobacco specialty store, tobacconist, or tobacco outlet store</p> <p>4 Duty free shop or military commissary</p> <p>5 From someone else selling independently, perhaps at local markets, delivery service, door-to-door, or just in the street - i.e. not at a store, shop or other mainstream establishment</p> <p>6 From somewhere else (specify)</p> <p>7 Not applicable</p> <p>8 Refused</p> <p>9 Don't know</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
302b	NC034o	Ask if 302a/NC034=6. Where else did you last buy snus?
303a	NC037w	Ask if country=CA and 294/NC031=1-3. What specific brand of snus did you LAST purchase? (brand list to be provided) 77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99997 Other (specify) 99999 Don't Know <i>Probe for as many details as possible. Compare the respondent's answer with the brand list until you find EXACTLY the brand described. This is very important.</i> <i>If the specific brand mentioned is not in the list, select 'Other (specify)' and type all the details about the brand in the space provided.</i> <i>If respondent knows ONLY the name of the brand family and no other details, you may use the brand (unspecified) code.</i> <i>There is a brand (unspecified) code for each brand family.</i>
303b	NC037x	Ask if country=US and 294/NC031=1-3.
303c	NC037o	Ask if (303a/NC037w=99997) or (303b/NC037x=99997). Which other brand did you buy? <i>Enter text response.</i>
304	NC040	Ask if 279/NC004=1-4. Do you have a regular brand and variety of snus? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>"Regular" means the brand they usually use.</i> If response=2, 8 or 9, go to 309a/NC050.
305	NC042	Ask if 294/NC031=1-3 and 304/NC040=1. Is the brand you purchased the same as the brand you USUALLY use? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, 8 or 9, go to 307/NC044. If response=2, go to QNU/NC043.
306a	NC043w	Ask if country=CA and (305/NC042=2) or (294/NC031=4, 8 or 9 and 304/NC040=1). What specific brand of snus do you usually use? (brand list to be provided) 77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99997 Other (specify)

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>99999 Don't Know</p> <p><i>Probe for as many details as possible. Compare the respondent's answer with the brand list until you find EXACTLY the brand described. This is very important.</i></p> <p><i>If the specific brand mentioned is not in the list, select 'Other (specify)' and type all the details about the brand in the space provided.</i></p> <p><i>If respondent knows ONLY the name of the brand family and no other details, you may use the brand (unspecified) code.</i></p> <p><i>There is a brand (unspecified) code for each brand family.</i></p>
306b	NC043x	Ask if country=US and (305/NC042=2) or (294/NC031=4, 8 or 9 and 304/NC040=1).
306c	NC043o	<p>Ask if (306a/NC043w=99997) or (306b/NC043x=99997).</p> <p>Which other brand do you usually use?</p> <p><i>Enter text response.</i></p>
307	NC044	<p>Ask if 304/NC040=1.</p> <p>Is your usual brand of snus flavored to taste like menthol or mint, clove, spice, alcohol such as wine or cognac, candy, fruit, chocolate, or other sweets?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>7 Not applicable</p> <p>8 Refused</p> <p>9 Don't know</p>
308a	NC045a	<p>Ask if 304/NC040=1.</p> <p>About how long have you been using your usual brand of snus?</p> <p>(number of days)</p> <p>77 Not Applicable</p> <p>88 Refused</p> <p>99 Don't Know</p>
308b	NC045b	(number of weeks)
308c	NC045c	(number of months)
308d	NC045d	(number of years)
309a	NC050	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product.</p> <p>I'm going to read some reasons why some people use snus.</p> <p>Which of the following [are (users: 279/NC004=1-4)/ were (quitters)] YOUR reasons for using snus?</p> <p>It [costs (users)/ cost (quitters)] less than other forms of tobacco.</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>7 Not applicable</p> <p>8 Refused</p> <p>9 Don't know</p>
309b	NC051	People in the media or other public figures [use (users)/ used (quitters)] snus.
309c	NC052	People who are important to me [use (users)/ used (quitters)] snus.
309d	NC053	I [can (users)/ could (quitters)] use snus in places where smoking isn't allowed.
309e	NC054	I [think (users)/ thought (quitters)] snus might be less harmful to me than cigarettes.
309f	NC055	I [think (users)/ thought (quitters)] snus might be less harmful to people around me than cigarettes.

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
309g	NC056	Snus comes in appealing flavors.
309h	NC057	Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3. I [think (users)/ thought (quitters)] using snus could help me quit smoking cigarettes.
309i	NC058	Replacing some of my cigarettes with snus [means I don't (users)/ meant I didn't (quitters)] have to quit smoking cigarettes altogether.
309j	NC059	I [think (users)/ thought (quitters)] using snus could help me cut down on my cigarette smoking.
310	NC065	Ask if 279/NC004=1-3 and 095/FR309v=1-3. In the past 30 days, have you used snus at times when you could not smoke regular cigarettes? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
311	NC066	Ask if 310/NC065=1. <i>Read out response options.</i> How often in the last 30 days did you use snus at times when you could not smoke regular cigarettes? 1 Every day 2 Some days 3 Rarely 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
312	NC070	Ask all not skipped to next product. Do you think snus is more harmful than regular cigarettes, less harmful, or is it equally harmful to health? 1 More harmful than regular cigarettes 2 Equally harmful 3 Less harmful than regular cigarettes 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
313a	NC082	Ask if 279/NC004=1-4 and 095/FR309v=1-3. <i>Read out response options.</i> How much do you agree with this statement: I have considered switching completely from cigarettes to snus. 1 Agree a lot 2 Agree a little 3 Don't agree at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
313b	NC081	Ask if 313a/NC082=3. I have considered reducing my cigarette use by using more snus.
314a	NC084	Ask if 279/NC004=1-4 and 095/FR309v=1-3.

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p><i>Read out response options.</i></p> <p>How much do you agree with this statement: I have considered switching completely from snus to cigarettes.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Agree a lot 2 Agree a little 3 Don't agree at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
314b	NC083	<p>Ask if 314a/NC084=3.</p> <p>I have considered reducing my use of snus by smoking more cigarettes.</p>
315	NC104	<p>Ask if 263/NC102=1. Otherwise go to next product.</p> <p><i>Read out response options.</i></p> <p>You said earlier that you have used smokeless tobacco.</p> <p>Remember that, for our survey, this includes products such as loose snus, moist snuff, dip, spit, and chewing tobacco. This does NOT include snus pouches.</p> <p>Please think only about smokeless tobacco products, not including snus pouches, as you answer these questions.</p> <p>Do you now use smokeless tobacco...</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Every day 2 At least once a week 3 At least once a month 4 Less than once a month 5 Not at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
316a	NC119a	<p>Ask if (263/NC102=1) and (315/NC104=5).</p> <p>About how long has it been since you last used smokeless tobacco? Please estimate if necessary. (number of days ago)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <p><i>For anything less than a day (e.g. earlier today, 2 hours ago, etc.), enter '1' in days.</i> <i>If respondent knows it was less than a year ago, but cannot be more specific, enter '11 months'.</i></p> <p>If response>365 days/ 52 weeks/ 12 months/ 1 year, go to next NCT product.</p>
316b	NC119b	(number of weeks ago)
316c	NC119c	(number of months ago)
316d	NC119d	(number of years ago)
317	NC105	<p>Ask if 315/NC104=3, 4, 8 or 9.</p> <p>Have you used smokeless tobacco in the past 30 days?</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
318	NC107	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product. <i>Read out response options.</i> How many times have you used smokeless tobacco in your entire life?</p> 1 2 or fewer 2 3-10 3 11-20 4 21-50 5 51-99 6 At least 100, or more 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
		<p><i>If respondent isn't sure, please have them provide their best estimate.</i> If response=1, 8, or 9, go to next NCT product.</p>
319	NC110	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product. How old were you the first time you used smokeless tobacco?</p> 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>(Range 04-97)</i>
320	NC111	<p>Ask if 315/NC104=2, 3, 4, 5, 8 or 9. Have you ever used smokeless tobacco fairly regularly?</p> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>'Regularly' can be defined by the respondent – whatever he/she considers to be regular.</i>
321	NC112	<p>Ask if 320/NC111=1 or 315/NC104=1. How old were you when you first started using smokeless tobacco fairly regularly?</p> 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know <i>(Range 04-97)</i>
322	NC113	<p>Ask if 315/NC104=1. How old were you when you first started using smokeless tobacco every day?</p> 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		99 Don't Know
323	NC114	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product.</p> <p>When you first used smokeless tobacco, did you use smokeless tobacco flavored to taste like menthol or mint, clove, spice, alcohol such as wine or cognac, candy, fruit, chocolate, or other sweets?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
324	NC121	<p>Ask if 315/NC104=1.</p> <p>On average, about how many times do you now use smokeless tobacco each day?</p> <p>77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p> <p>(Range 01-50)</p>
325	NC122 [A]	<p>Ask if 317/NC105=1.</p> <p>On how many of the past 30 days did you use smokeless tobacco?</p> <p>77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p> <p>(Range 01-30)</p>
326	NC123 [A]	<p>Ask if 317/NC105=1.</p> <p>[325/NC122=1:] On that one day, about how many times did you use smokeless tobacco? [325/NC122=88 or 99:] On average, on days that you used smokeless tobacco, about how many times did you use smokeless tobacco each day? [Otherwise:] On average, on those [325/NC122] days, about how many times did you use smokeless tobacco each day?</p> <p>77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p> <p>(Range 01-50) If respondent says 1 or less, enter '1'.</p>
327a	NC124a	<p>Ask if 315/NC104=1-4.</p> <p>(On days that you use smokeless tobacco (315/NC104>1),) How soon after you wake up do you typically first use smokeless tobacco? (Minutes)</p> <p>77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p>
327b	NC124b	(hours)
328	NC128	<p>Ask if 318/NC107=3-6.</p> <p>Do you consider yourself addicted to smokeless tobacco? Would you say...</p> <p>1 Not at all 2 Yes -- somewhat addicted</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		3 Yes -- very addicted 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
329	NC130	Ask all not skipped to next product. Around this time 12 months ago, were you using smokeless tobacco every day, some days, or not at all? 1 Every day 2 Some days 3 Not at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
330	NC131	Ask if 315/NC104=1-4. The last time you bought smokeless tobacco for yourself, how did you buy it? Was it... 1 In person 2 From the internet 3 By telephone 4 Never bought; given to respondent (Don't read out) 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=4, 8 or 9, go to 341/NC140.
331	NC171	Ask if 330/NC131=1-3. How many containers of smokeless tobacco did you last purchase for yourself? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know If response=1, go to 334/NC174. If response=88 or 99, go to 337/NC132.
332	NC172	Ask if 331/NC171>1. I would like to find out how much you paid for your last purchase of smokeless tobacco. Is it easier for you to say how much you paid per container, or how much you paid for all containers? 1 Price paid per container 2 Total price paid for all containers 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, go to 334/NC174. If response=8 or 9, go to 335/NC175.
333	NC173	Ask if 332/NC172=2. How much did you pay for all of the containers of smokeless tobacco? 77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>99999 Don't Know</p> <p>Enter [dollars/ pounds] and [cents/ pence] with decimal point.</p> <p>Enter exact price -- do not round number. If they give a range, ask them to specify. If they cannot narrow down the range, enter midpoint of the range.</p> <p>Go to 335/NC175.</p>
334	NC174	<p>Ask if (331/NC171=1) or (332/NC172=1).</p> <p>How much did you pay for one container of smokeless tobacco?</p> <p>77777 Not Applicable</p> <p>88888 Refused</p> <p>99999 Don't Know</p> <p>Enter [dollars/ pounds] and [cents/ pence] with decimal point.</p> <p>Enter exact price -- do not round number. If they give a range, ask them to specify. If they cannot narrow down the range, enter midpoint of the range.</p>
335	NC175	<p>Ask if 331/NC171>0 and <88.</p> <p>Code whatever size units the respondent spontaneously uses – grams, ounces, or some other unit of measurement.</p> <p>What was the size or weight of the last container of smokeless tobacco that you bought?</p> <p>1 Grams</p> <p>2 Ounces</p> <p>3 Other (specify)</p> <p>7 Not applicable</p> <p>8 Refused</p> <p>9 Don't know</p> <p>If response=8 or 9, go to 337/NC132.</p>
336a	NC175a	<p>Ask if 335/NC175=1.</p> <p>What was the size or weight of the last container of smokeless tobacco that you bought?</p> <p>Enter number of grams. Round up any decimal places.</p>
336b	NC175b	<p>Ask if 335/NC175=2.</p> <p>Enter number of ounces. Round up to one decimal place.</p>
336c	NC175o	<p>Ask if 335/NC175=3.</p> <p>Enter other size or weight.</p>
337	NC132	<p>Ask if 330/NC131=1.</p> <p>Did you last buy your smokeless tobacco [on an Indian reservation (US)/ on a First Nations reserve (CA)]?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>7 Not applicable</p> <p>8 Refused</p> <p>9 Don't know</p>
338	NC133	<p>Ask if 330/NC131=1.</p> <p>Country=CA: Did you last buy your smokeless tobacco in Canada, or outside Canada?</p> <p>Country=US: Did you last buy your smokeless tobacco in your own state, in another state, or outside of the US?</p> <p>1 Inside own state (US only)</p> <p>2 In another state (US only)/ In Canada (CA)</p> <p>3 Outside the US (US/ Outside Canada (CA))</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
339a	NC134	Ask if 330/NC131=1. <i>Do not read out response options.</i> Where did you last buy smokeless tobacco -- that is, from what kind of store or seller? 1 Convenience store, gas station 2 Supermarket, grocery store, drug store, warehouse club, Wal-Mart, K-Mart, Sam's Club 3 Tobacco specialty store, tobacconist, or tobacco outlet store 4 Duty free shop or military commissary 5 From someone else selling independently, perhaps at local markets, delivery service, door-to-door, or just in the street - i.e. not at a store, shop or other mainstream establishment 6 From somewhere else (specify) 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
339b	NC134o	Ask if 339a/NC134=6. Where else did you last buy smokeless tobacco?
340a	NC137w	Ask if country=CA and 330/NC131=1-3. What specific brand of smokeless tobacco did you LAST purchase? (brand list to be provided) 77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99997 Other (specify) 99999 Don't Know <i>Probe for as many details as possible. Compare the respondent's answer with the brand list until you find EXACTLY the brand described. This is very important.</i> <i>If the specific brand mentioned is not in the list, select 'Other (specify)' and type all the details about the brand in the space provided.</i> <i>If respondent knows ONLY the name of the brand family and no other details, you may use the brand (unspecified) code.</i> <i>There is a brand (unspecified) code for each brand family.</i>
340b	NC137x	Ask if country=US and 330/NC131=1-3.
340c	NC137o	Ask if (340a/NC137w=99997) or (340b/NC137x=99997). Which other brand did you buy? <i>Enter text response.</i>
341	NC140	Ask if 315/NC104=1-4. Do you have a regular brand and variety of smokeless tobacco? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>"Regular" means the brand they usually use.</i>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
342	NC142	<p>If response=2, 8 or 9, go to 346a/NC150.</p> <p>Ask if 330/NC131=1-3 and 341/NC140=1.</p> <p>Is the brand you purchased the same as the brand you USUALLY use?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p>If response=1, 8 or 9, go to 344/NC144.</p> <p>If response=2, go to QNU/NC143.</p>
343a	NC143w	<p>Ask if country=CA and (342/NC142=2) or (330/NC131=4, 8 or 9 and 341/NC140=1).</p> <p>What specific brand of smokeless tobacco do you usually use? (brand list to be provided)</p> <p>77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99997 Other (specify) 99999 Don't Know</p> <p><i>Probe for as many details as possible. Compare the respondent's answer with the brand list until you find EXACTLY the brand described. This is very important.</i></p> <p><i>If the specific brand mentioned is not in the list, select 'Other (specify)' and type all the details about the brand in the space provided.</i></p> <p><i>If respondent knows ONLY the name of the brand family and no other details, you may use the brand (unspecified) code.</i></p> <p><i>There is a brand (unspecified) code for each brand family.</i></p>
343b	NC143x	Ask if country=US and (342/NC142=2) or (330/NC131=4, 8 or 9 and 341/NC140=1).
343c	NC143o	<p>Ask if (343a/NC143w=99997) or (343b/NC143x=99997).</p> <p>Which other brand do you usually use?</p> <p><i>Enter text response.</i></p>
344	NC144	<p>Ask if 341/NC140=1.</p> <p>Is your usual brand of smokeless tobacco flavored to taste like menthol or mint, clove, spice, alcohol such as wine or cognac, candy, fruit, chocolate, or other sweets?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
345a	NC145a	<p>Ask if 341/NC140=1.</p> <p>About how long have you been using your usual brand of smokeless tobacco? (number of days)</p> <p>77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p>
345b	NC145b	(number of weeks)
345c	NC145c	(number of months)

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
345d	NC145d	(number of years)
346a	NC150	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product. I'm going to read some reasons why some people use smokeless tobacco.</p> <p>Which of the following [are (users: 315/NC104=1-4)/ were (quitters)] YOUR reasons for using smokeless tobacco? It [costs (users)/ cost (quitters)] less than other forms of tobacco.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
346b	NC151	People in the media or other public figures [use (users)/ used (quitters)] smokeless tobacco.
346c	NC152	People who are important to me [use (users)/ used (quitters)] smokeless tobacco.
346d	NC153	I [can (users)/could (quitters)] use smokeless tobacco in places where smoking isn't allowed.
346e	NC154	I [think (users)/ thought (quitters)] smokeless tobacco might be less harmful to me than cigarettes.
346f	NC155	I [think (users)/ thought (quitters)] smokeless tobacco might be less harmful to people around me than cigarettes.
346g	NC156	Smokeless tobacco comes in appealing flavors.
346h	NC157	<p>Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3. I [think (users)/ thought (quitters)] using smokeless tobacco could help me quit smoking cigarettes.</p>
346i	NC158	Replacing some of my cigarettes with smokeless tobacco [means I don't (users)/ meant I didn't (quitters)] have to quit smoking cigarettes altogether.
346j	NC159	I [think (users)/ thought (quitters)] using smokeless tobacco could help me cut down on my cigarette smoking.
347	NC165	<p>Ask if 315/NC104=1-3 and 095/FR309v=1-3. In the past 30 days, have you used smokeless tobacco at times when you could not smoke regular cigarettes?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
348	NC166	<p>Ask if 347/NC165=1. How often in the last 30 days did you use smokeless tobacco at times when you could not smoke regular cigarettes?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Every day 2 Some days 3 Rarely 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
349	NC170	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product. Do you think smokeless tobacco is more harmful than regular cigarettes, less harmful, or is it equally harmful to health?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 More harmful than regular cigarettes 2 Equally harmful 3 Less harmful than regular cigarettes 7 Not applicable

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		8 Refused 9 Don't know
350a	NC182	Ask if 315/NC104=1-4 and 095/FR309v=1-3. How much do you agree with this statement: I have considered switching completely from cigarettes to smokeless tobacco. 1 Agree a lot 2 Agree a little 3 Don't agree at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
350b	NC181	Ask if 350a/NC182=3. I have considered reducing my cigarette use by using more smokeless tobacco.
351a	NC184	Ask if 315/NC104=1-4 and 095/FR309v=1-3. How much do you agree with this statement: I have considered switching completely from smokeless tobacco to cigarettes. 1 Agree a lot 2 Agree a little 3 Don't agree at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
351b	NC183	Ask if 351a/NC184=3. I have considered reducing my use of smokeless tobacco by smoking more cigarettes.
352	NC204	Ask if 265/NC202=1. Otherwise go to next product. <i>Read out response options.</i> You said earlier that you have used dissolvable tobacco. Remember that, for our survey, dissolvables are made of finely ground flavored tobacco that dissolves in your mouth. Do you now use dissolvable tobacco... 1 Every day 2 At least once a week 3 At least once a month 4 Less than once a month 5 Not at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
353a	NC219a	Ask if (265/NC202=1) and (352/NC204=5). About how long has it been since you last used dissolvable tobacco? Please estimate if necessary. (number of days ago) 77 Not Applicable

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>For anything less than a day (e.g. earlier today, 2 hours ago, etc.), enter '1' in days. If respondent knows it was less than a year ago, but cannot be more specific, enter '11 months'. If response>365 days/ 52 weeks/ 12 months/ 1 year, go to next NCT product.</i>
353b	NC219b	(number of weeks ago)
353c	NC219c	(number of months ago)
353d	NC219d	(number of years ago)
354	NC205	Ask if 352/NC204=3, 4, 8 or 9. Have you used dissolvable tobacco in the past 30 days? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
355	NC207	Ask all not skipped to next product. <i>Read out response options.</i> How many dissolvable tobacco pieces have you used in your entire life? 1 2 or fewer 2 3-10 3 11-20 4 21-50 5 51-99 6 At least 100, or more 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>If respondent isn't sure, please have them provide their best estimate.</i> If response=1, 8, or 9, go to next NCT product.
356	NC210	Ask all not skipped to next product. How old were you the first time you used dissolvable tobacco? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>(Range 04-97)</i>
357	NC211	Ask if 352/NC204=2, 3, 4, 5, 8 or 9. Have you ever used dissolvable tobacco fairly regularly? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>'Regularly' can be defined by the respondent – whatever he/she considers to be regular.</i>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
358	NC212	<p>Ask if 357/NC211=1 or 352/NC204=1. How old were you when you first started using dissolvable tobacco fairly regularly? 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know <i>(Range 04-97)</i></p>
359	NC213	<p>Ask if 352/NC204=1. How old were you when you first started using dissolvable tobacco every day? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p>
360	NC214	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product. When you first used dissolvable tobacco, did you use dissolvable tobacco flavored to taste like menthol or mint, clove, spice, alcohol such as wine or cognac, candy, fruit, chocolate, or other sweets? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
361	NC221	<p>Ask if 352/NC204=1. On average, about how many pieces of dissolvable tobacco do you now use each day? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>(Range 01-50)</i> <i>If respondent says 1 or less, enter '1'.</i></p>
362	NC222 [A]	<p>Ask if 354/NC205=1. On how many of the past 30 days did you use dissolvable tobacco? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>(Range 01-30)</i></p>
363	NC223 [A]	<p>Ask if 354/NC205=1. [362/NC222=1:] On that one day, about how many pieces of dissolvable tobacco did you use? [362/NC222=88 or 99:] On average, on days that you used dissolvable tobacco, about how many pieces of dissolvable tobacco did you use per day? [Otherwise:] On average, on those [362/NC222] days, about how many pieces of dissolvable tobacco did you use per day? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>(Range 01-50)</i> <i>If respondent says 1 or less, enter '1'.</i></p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
364a	NC224a	<p>Ask if 352/NC204=1-4. (On days that you use dissolvable tobacco (352/NC204>1),) How soon after you wake up do you typically have your first piece of dissolvable tobacco of the day? (Minutes)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <p><i>Respondent may use both minutes and hours to give a more accurate answer.</i></p>
364b	NC224b	(hours)
365	NC228	<p>Ask if 355/NC207=3-6. Do you consider yourself addicted to dissolvable tobacco? Would you say...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Not at all 2 Yes -- somewhat addicted 3 Yes -- very addicted 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
366	NC230	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product. Around this time 12 months ago, were you using dissolvable tobacco every day, some days, or not at all?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Every day 2 Some days 3 Not at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
367	NC231	<p>Ask if 352/NC204=1-4. The last time you bought dissolvable tobacco for yourself, how did you buy it? Was it...</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 In person 2 From the internet 3 By telephone 4 Never bought; given to respondent (Don't read out) 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=2 or 3, go to QNU/NC237. If response=4, 8 or 9, go to 372/NC240.</p>
368	NC232	<p>Ask if 367/NC231=1. Did you last buy your dissolvable tobacco [on an Indian reservation (US)/ on a First Nations reserve (CA)]?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
369	NC233	<p>Ask if 367/NC231=1.</p> <p>Country=CA: Did you last buy your dissolvable tobacco in Canada, or outside Canada?</p> <p>Country=US: Did you last buy your dissolvable tobacco in your own state, in another state, or outside of the US?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Inside own state (US only) 2 In another state (US only)/ In Canada (CA) 3 Outside the US (US/ Outside Canada (CA) 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
370a	NC234	<p>Ask if 367/NC231=1.</p> <p><i>Do not read out response options.</i></p> <p>Where did you last buy dissolvable tobacco -- that is, from what kind of store or seller?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Convenience store, gas station 2 Supermarket, grocery store, drug store, warehouse club, Wal-Mart, K-Mart, Sam's Club 3 Tobacco specialty store, tobacconist, or tobacco outlet store 4 Duty free shop or military commissary 5 From someone else selling independently, perhaps at local markets, delivery service, door-to-door, or just in the street - i.e. not at a store, shop or other mainstream establishment 6 From somewhere else (specify) 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
370b	NC234o	<p>Ask if 370a/NC234=6.</p> <p>Where else did you last buy dissolvable tobacco?</p>
371a	NC237w	<p>Ask if country=CA and 367/NC231=1-3.</p> <p>What specific brand of dissolvable tobacco did you LAST purchase? (brand list to be provided)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99997 Other (specify) 99999 Don't Know <p><i>Probe for as many details as possible. Compare the respondent's answer with the brand list until you find EXACTLY the brand described. This is very important.</i></p> <p><i>If the specific brand mentioned is not in the list, select 'Other (specify)' and type all the details about the brand in the space provided.</i></p> <p><i>If respondent knows ONLY the name of the brand family and no other details, you may use the brand (unspecified) code. There is a brand (unspecified) code for each brand family.</i></p>
371b	NC237x	<p>Ask if country=US and 367/NC231=1-3.</p>
371c	NC237o	<p>Ask if (371a/NC237w=99997) or (371b/NC237x=99997).</p> <p>Which other brand did you buy?</p> <p><i>Enter text response.</i></p>
372	NC240	<p>Ask if 352/NC204=1-4.</p> <p>Do you have a regular brand and variety of dissolvable tobacco?</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>"Regular" means the brand they usually use.</i> If response=2, 8 or 9, go to 377a/NC250.
373	NC242	Ask if 367/NC231=1-3 and 372/NC240=1. Is the brand you purchased the same as the brand you USUALLY use? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, 8 or 9, go to 375/NC244. If response=2, go to QNU/NC243.
374a	NC243w	Ask if country=CA and (373/NC242=2) or (367/NC231=4, 8 or 9 and 372/NC240=1). What specific brand of dissolvable tobacco do you usually use? (brand list to be provided) 77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99997 Other (specify) 99999 Don't Know <i>Probe for as many details as possible. Compare the respondent's answer with the brand list until you find EXACTLY the brand described. This is very important.</i> <i>If the specific brand mentioned is not in the list, select 'Other (specify)' and type all the details about the brand in the space provided.</i> <i>If respondent knows ONLY the name of the brand family and no other details, you may use the brand (unspecified) code.</i> <i>There is a brand (unspecified) code for each brand family.</i>
374b	NC243x	Ask if country=US and (373/NC242=2) or (367/NC231=4, 8 or 9 and 372/NC240=1).
374c	NC243o	Ask if (374a/NC243w=99997) or (374b/NC243x=99997). Which other brand do you usually use? <i>Enter text response.</i>
375	NC244	Ask if 372/NC240=1. Is your usual brand of dissolvable tobacco flavored to taste like menthol or mint, clove, spice, alcohol such as wine or cognac, candy, fruit, chocolate, or other sweets? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
376a	NC245a	Ask if 372/NC240=1. About how long have you been using your usual brand of dissolvable tobacco?

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		(number of days) 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know
376b	NC245b	(number of weeks)
376c	NC245c	(number of months)
376d	NC245d	(number of years)
377a	NC250	Ask all not skipped to next product. I'm going to read some reasons why some people use dissolvable tobacco. Which of the following [are (users: 352/NC204=1-4)/ were (quitters)] YOUR reasons for using dissolvable tobacco? It [costs (users)/ cost (quitters)] less than other forms of tobacco. 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
377b	NC251	People in the media or other public figures [use (users)/ used (quitters)] dissolvable tobacco.
377c	NC252	People who are important to me [use (users)/ used (quitters)] dissolvable tobacco.
377d	NC253	I [can (users)/ could (quitters)] use dissolvable tobacco in places where smoking isn't allowed.
377e	NC254	I [think (users)/ thought (quitters)] dissolvable tobacco might be less harmful to me than cigarettes.
377f	NC255	I [think (users)/ thought (quitters)] dissolvable tobacco might be less harmful to people around me than cigarettes.
377g	NC256	Dissolvable tobacco comes in appealing flavors.
377h	NC257	Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3. I [think (users)/ thought (quitters)] using dissolvable tobacco could help me quit smoking cigarettes.
377i	NC258	Replacing some of my cigarettes with dissolvable tobacco [means I don't (users)/ meant I didn't (quitters)] have to quit smoking cigarettes altogether.
377j	NC259	I [think (users)/ thought (quitters)] using dissolvable tobacco could help me cut down on my cigarette smoking.
378	NC265 [A]	Ask if 352/NC204=1-3 and 095/FR309v=1-3. In the past 30 days, have you used dissolvable tobacco at times when you could not smoke regular cigarettes? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
379	NC266	Ask if 378/NC265=1. How often in the last 30 days did you use dissolvable tobacco at times when you could not smoke regular cigarettes? 1 Every day 2 Some days 3 Rarely 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
380	NC270	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product.</p> <p>Do you think dissolvable tobacco is more harmful than regular cigarettes, less harmful, or is it equally harmful to health?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 More harmful than regular cigarettes 2 Equally harmful 3 Less harmful than regular cigarettes 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
381a	NC282	<p>Ask if 352/NC204=1-4 and 095/FR309v=1-3.</p> <p>How much do you agree with this statement:</p> <p>I have considered switching completely from cigarettes to dissolvable tobacco.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Agree a lot 2 Agree a little 3 Don't agree at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
381b	NC281	<p>Ask if 381a/NC282=3.</p> <p>I have considered reducing my cigarette use by using more dissolvable tobacco.</p>
382a	NC284	<p>Ask if 352/NC204=1-4 and 095/FR309v=1-3.</p> <p>How much do you agree with this statement:</p> <p>I have considered switching completely from dissolvable tobacco to cigarettes.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Agree a lot 2 Agree a little 3 Don't agree at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
382b	NC283	<p>Ask if 382a/NC284=3.</p> <p>I have considered reducing my use of dissolvable tobacco by smoking more cigarettes.</p>
383	NC378	<p>Ask if 267/NC302=1.</p> <p>You said earlier that you have used electronic cigarettes or e-cigarettes.</p> <p>Remember that, for our survey, e-cigarettes produce vapor instead of smoke. E-cigarettes can be bought as disposable products, or can be bought as re-usable kits with a cartridge.</p> <p>Do you own an e-cigarette that uses cartridges and is rechargeable?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response > 1, go to 385/NC304.</p>
384	NC379	<p>Ask if 383/NC378=1.</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p><i>Do not read out response options.</i></p> <p>About how much did you pay for your e-cigarette?</p> <p>1 Less than \$10</p> <p>2 \$10.00 - \$19.99</p> <p>3 \$20.00 - \$100.00</p> <p>4 More than \$100</p> <p>7 Not applicable</p> <p>8 Refused</p> <p>9 Don't know</p>
385	NC304	<p>Ask if 267/NC302=1.</p> <p>Otherwise go to 419a/EA171.</p> <p><i>Read out response options.</i></p> <p>Do you now use e-cigarettes...</p> <p>1 Every day</p> <p>2 At least once a week</p> <p>3 At least once a month</p> <p>4 Less than once a month</p> <p>5 Not at all</p> <p>7 Not applicable</p> <p>8 Refused</p> <p>9 Don't know</p>
386a	NC319a	<p>Ask if (267/NC302=1) and (385/NC304=5).</p> <p>About how long has it been since you last used e-cigarettes? Please estimate if necessary. (number of days ago)</p> <p>77 Not Applicable</p> <p>88 Refused</p> <p>99 Don't Know</p> <p><i>For anything less than a day (e.g. earlier today, 2 hours ago, etc.), enter '1' in days.</i></p> <p><i>If respondent knows it was less than a year ago, but cannot be more specific, enter '11 months'.</i></p> <p>If response>365 days/ 52 weeks/ 12 months/ 1 year, go to 419a/EA171.</p>
386b	NC319b	(number of weeks ago)
386c	NC319c	(number of months ago)
386d	NC319d	(number of years ago)
387	NC305	<p>Ask if 385/NC304=3, 4, 8 or 9.</p> <p>Have you used e-cigarettes in the past 30 days?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>7 Not applicable</p> <p>8 Refused</p> <p>9 Don't know</p>
388	NC307	<p>Ask all not skipped to 419a/EA171.</p> <p><i>Read out response options.</i></p> <p>How many cartridges or disposable e-cigarettes have you used in your entire life?</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		1 2 or fewer 2 3-10 3 11-20 4 21-50 5 51-99 6 At least 100, or more 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>If respondent isn't sure, please have them provide their best estimate.</i> If response=1, 8, or 9, go to 419a/EA171.
389	NC310	Ask all not skipped to 419a/EA171. How old were you the first time you used an e-cigarette? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>(Range 04-97)</i>
390	NC311	Ask if 385/NC304=2, 3, 4, 5, 8 or 9. Have you ever used e-cigarettes fairly regularly? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>'Regularly' can be defined by the respondent – whatever he/she considers to be regular.</i>
391	NC312	Ask if 390/NC311=1 or 385/NC304=1. How old were you when you first started using e-cigarettes fairly regularly? 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know <i>(Range 04-97)</i>
392	NC313	Ask if 385/NC304=1. How old were you when you first started using e-cigarettes every day? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know
393	NC314	Ask all not skipped to 419a/EA171. When you first used e-cigarettes, did you use e-cigarettes flavored to taste like menthol or mint, clove, spice, alcohol such as wine or cognac, candy, fruit, chocolate, or other sweets? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
394	NC321	<p>9 Don't know</p> <p>Ask if 385/NC304=1.</p> <p>On average, about how many cartridges or disposable e-cigarettes do you now use each day?</p> <p>00 Less than 1</p> <p>77 Not Applicable</p> <p>88 Refused</p> <p>99 Don't Know</p> <p><i>Enter number (range 01-50) or choose one of the coded responses.</i></p>
395	NC326	<p>Ask if 394/NC321<1.</p> <p>How many days does it take you to finish a cartridge or disposable e-cigarette?</p> <p>77 Not Applicable</p> <p>88 Refused</p> <p>99 Don't Know</p> <p><i>Enter number of days (range 01-76) or choose one of the coded responses.</i></p>
396	NC322 [A]	<p>Ask if 387/NC305=1.</p> <p>On how many of the past 30 days did you use e-cigarettes?</p> <p>77 Not Applicable</p> <p>88 Refused</p> <p>99 Don't Know</p> <p><i>(Range 01-30)</i></p>
397	NC323 [A]	<p>Ask if 387/NC305=1.</p> <p>[396/NC322=1:] On that one day, about how many cartridges or disposable e-cigarettes did you use?</p> <p>[396/NC322=88 or 99:] On average, on days that you used e-cigarettes, about how many cartridges or disposable e-cigarettes did you use per day?</p> <p>[Otherwise:] On average, on those [396/NC322] days, about how many cartridges or disposable e-cigarettes did you use per day?</p> <p>00 Less than 1</p> <p>77 Not Applicable</p> <p>88 Refused</p> <p>99 Don't Know</p> <p><i>Enter number (range 01-50) or choose one of the coded responses.</i></p>
398	NC325	<p>Ask if 397/NC323<1.</p> <p>How many days did it take you to finish a cartridge or disposable e-cigarette?</p> <p>77 Not Applicable</p> <p>88 Refused</p> <p>99 Don't Know</p> <p><i>Enter number of days (range 01-76) or choose one of the coded responses.</i></p>
399a	NC324a	<p>Ask if 385/NC304=1-4.</p> <p>(On days that you use e-cigarettes (385/NC304>1),) How soon after you wake up do you typically have your first cartridge or disposable e-cigarette of the day?</p> <p>(Minutes)</p> <p>77 Not Applicable</p> <p>88 Refused</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		99 Don't Know <i>Respondent may use both minutes and hours to give a more accurate answer.</i>
399b	NC324b	(hours)
400	NC328	Ask if 388/NC307=3-6. Do you consider yourself addicted to e-cigarettes? Would you say... 1 Not at all 2 Yes -- somewhat addicted 3 Yes -- very addicted 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
401	NC330	Ask all not skipped to 419a/EA171. Around this time 12 months ago, were you using e-cigarettes every day, some days, or not at all? 1 Every day 2 Some days 3 Not at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
402	NC331	Ask if 385/NC304=1-4. The last time you bought a cartridge or disposable e-cigarette or e-juice for yourself, how did you buy it? Was it... 1 In person 2 From the internet 3 By telephone 4 Never bought; given to respondent (Don't read out) 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=2 or 3, go to QNU/NC337. If response=4, 8 or 9, go to 407/NC340.
403	NC332	Ask if 402/NC331=1. Did you last buy your cartridges or disposable e-cigarettes or e-juice [on an Indian reservation (US)/ on a First Nations reserve (CA)]? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
404	NC333	Ask if 402/NC331=1. Country=CA: Did you last buy your cartridges or disposable e-cigarettes or e-juice in Canada, or outside Canada? Country=US: Did you last buy your cartridges or disposable e-cigarettes or e-juice in your own state, in another state, or outside of the US? 1 Inside own state (US only)

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		2 In another state (US only)/ In Canada (CA) 3 Outside the US (US/ Outside Canada (CA) 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
405a	NC334	Ask if 402/NC331=1. <i>Do not read out response options.</i> Where did you last buy cartridges or disposable e-cigarettes or e-juice -- that is, from what kind of store or seller? 1 Convenience store, gas station 2 Supermarket, grocery store, drug store, warehouse club, Wal-Mart, K-Mart, Sam's Club 3 Tobacco specialty store, tobacconist, or tobacco outlet store 4 Duty free shop or military commissary 5 From someone else selling independently, perhaps at local markets, delivery service, door-to-door, or just in the street - i.e. not at a store, shop or other mainstream establishment 6 From somewhere else (specify) 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
405b	NC334o	Ask if 405a/NC334=6. Where else did you last buy cartridges or disposable e-cigarettes or e-juice?
406a	NC337w	Ask if country=CA and 402/NC331=1-3. What specific brand of cartridge or disposable e-cigarette or e-juice did you LAST purchase? (brand list to be provided) 77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99997 Other (specify) 99999 Don't Know <i>Probe for as many details as possible. Compare the respondent's answer with the brand list until you find EXACTLY the brand described. This is very important.</i> <i>If the specific brand mentioned is not in the list, select 'Other (specify)' and type all the details about the brand in the space provided.</i> <i>If respondent knows ONLY the name of the brand family and no other details, you may use the brand (unspecified) code.</i> <i>There is a brand (unspecified) code for each brand family.</i>
406b	NC337x	Ask if country=US and 402/NC331=1-3.
406c	NC337o	Ask if (406a/NC337w=99997) or (406b/NC337x=99997). Which other brand did you buy? <i>Enter text response.</i>
407	NC340	Ask if 385/NC304=1-4. In the following questions about e-cigarette brands, we are referring to either disposable e-cigarettes or e-cigarette cartridges or e-juice. Do you have a regular brand and variety of e-cigarettes? 1 Yes 2 No

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>"Regular" means the brand they usually use.</i> If response=2, 8 or 9, go to 412a/NC350
408	NC342	Ask if 402/NC331=1-3 and 407/NC340=1. Is the brand you purchased the same as the brand you USUALLY use? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, 8 or 9, go to 410/EC369. If response=2, go to QNU/NC343.
409a	NC343w	Ask if country=CA and (408/NC342=2) or (402/NC331=4, 8 or 9 and 407/NC340=1). What specific brand of e-cigarette do you usually use? (brand list to be provided) 77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99997 Other (specify) 99999 Don't Know <i>Probe for as many details as possible. Compare the respondent's answer with the brand list until you find EXACTLY the brand described. This is very important.</i> <i>If the specific brand mentioned is not in the list, select 'Other (specify)' and type all the details about the brand in the space provided.</i> <i>If respondent knows ONLY the name of the brand family and no other details, you may use the brand (unspecified) code.</i> <i>There is a brand (unspecified) code for each brand family.</i>
409b	NC343x	Ask if country=US and (408/NC342=2) or (402/NC331=4, 8 or 9 and 407/NC340=1).
409c	NC343o	Ask if (409a/NC343w=99997) or (409b/NC343x=99997). Which other brand do you usually use? <i>Enter text response.</i>
410	EC369 (Prev. EC367, NC344)	Ask if 407/NC340=1. Is your usual brand of e-cigarette flavored to taste like menthol or mint, clove, spice, alcohol such as wine or cognac, candy, fruit, chocolate, or other sweets? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
411a	NC345a	Ask if 407/NC340=1. About how long have you been using your usual brand of e-cigarette? (number of days) 77 Not Applicable

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		88 Refused 99 Don't Know
411b	NC345b	(number of weeks)
411c	NC345c	(number of months)
411d	NC345d	(number of years)
412a	NC350	Ask all not skipped to 419a/EA171. I'm going to read some reasons why some people use e-cigarettes. Which of the following [are (users: 385/NC304=1-4)/ were (quitters)] YOUR reasons for using e-cigarettes? They cost less than other forms of tobacco. 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
412b	NC351	People in the media or other public figures [use (users)/ used (quitters)] e-cigarettes.
412c	NC352	People who are important to me [use (users)/ used (quitters)] e-cigarettes.
412d	NC353 (Prev. ER112)	I [can (users)/ could (quitters)] use e-cigarettes in places where smoking isn't allowed.
412e	NC354	I [think (users)/ thought (quitters)] e-cigarettes might be less harmful to me than cigarettes.
412f	NC355	I [think (users)/ thought (quitters)] e-cigarettes might be less harmful to people around me than cigarettes.
412g	NC356	E-cigarettes come in appealing flavors.
412h	NC357	Ask all not skipped to 419a/EA171 and 095/FR309v=1-3. I [think (users)/ thought (quitters)] using e-cigarettes could help me quit smoking cigarettes.
412i	NC358	Replacing some of my cigarettes with e-cigarettes [means I don't (smokers)/ meant I didn't (quitters)] have to quit smoking cigarettes altogether.
412j	NC359	I [think (users)/ thought (quitters)] using e-cigarettes could help me cut down on my cigarette smoking.
413	NC365	Ask if 385/NC304=1-3 and 095/FR309v=1-3. In the past 30 days, have you used e-cigarettes at times when you could not smoke regular cigarettes? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
414	NC366	Ask if 413/NC365=1. How often in the last 30 days did you use e-cigarettes at times when you could not smoke regular cigarettes? 1 Every day 2 Some days 3 Rarely 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
415	NC370	<p>Ask all not skipped to 419a/EA171.</p> <p>Do you think e-cigarettes are more harmful than regular cigarettes, less harmful, or are they equally harmful to health?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 More harmful than regular cigarettes 2 Equally harmful 3 Less harmful than regular cigarettes 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
416a	NC382	<p>Ask if 385/NC304=1-4 and 095/FR309v=1-3.</p> <p>How much do you agree with this statement:</p> <p>I have considered switching completely from cigarettes to e-cigarettes.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Agree a lot 2 Agree a little 3 Don't agree at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
416b	NC381	<p>Ask if 416a/NC382=3.</p> <p>I have considered reducing my cigarette use by using e-cigarettes more.</p>
417a	NC384	<p>Ask if 385/NC304=1-4 and 095/FR309v=1-3.</p> <p>How much do you agree with this statement:</p> <p>I have considered switching completely from e-cigarettes to cigarettes.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Agree a lot 2 Agree a little 3 Don't agree at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
417b	NC383	<p>Ask if 417a/NC384=3.</p> <p>I have considered reducing my use of e-cigarettes by smoking more cigarettes.</p>
418	EC430 (Prev. EC392, ST454)	<p>Ask if 385/NC304=1-4.</p> <p>Does your current e-cigarette contain nicotine?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p><i>Accept "don't know" without pressing for an answer.</i></p>
419a	EA171 (Prev. ST431)	<p>Ask if 266/NC301=1 and country=CA, US, UK.</p> <p>267/NC302<>1: You said you have never tried an e-cigarette, but you have heard of them.</p> <p>All: Now I want to ask you about the advertising of e-cigarettes. In the last 6 months, have you noticed e-cigarettes being advertised in any of the following places?</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>On television?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 3 Don't use/ Don't encounter 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
419b	EA155 (Prev. ST432)	On radio?
419c	EA117	On posters or billboards?
419d	EA141 (Prev. ST434)	In newspapers or magazines?
419e	EA137 (Prev. ST437)	At [UK: shopping centers/ CA, US: malls]
419f	EA169 (Prev. ST435)	<p>Ask if 266/NC301=1 (all countries). On [UK, AU: shop/CA, US: store] windows or inside [shops/stores] where tobacco is sold?</p>
419g	EA131 (Prev. EA133, ST436)	On the Internet?
420	EA501 (Prev. ST438)	<p>Ask if 266/NC301=1 and country=CA, US, UK. In the last 6 months, have you received any free samples of e-cigarette products?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
421	EI334 (Prev. ST445)	<p>Ask if 266/NC301=1 (all countries). Would you support or oppose a ban on the advertising of e-cigarettes?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Strongly support 2 Support 3 Oppose 4 Strongly oppose 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
422	NC404	<p>Ask if 269/NC402=1. Otherwise go to next product. <i>Read out response options.</i></p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>You said earlier that you have smoked traditional cigars.</p> <p>Remember that, for our survey, traditional cigars are about the length of a dollar bill and contain tightly rolled cured tobacco that is wrapped in a tobacco leaf.</p> <p>In this section, when we say 'cigars' we are only talking about traditional or regular cigars. (If 271/NC502 or 273/NC602=1:) There will be separate sections later about other kinds of cigars, such as cigarillos and filtered cigars.</p> <p>Do you now smoke traditional or regular cigars...</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Every day 2 At least once a week 3 At least once a month 4 Less than once a month 5 Not at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
423a	NC419a	<p>Ask if (269/NC402=1) and (422/NC404=5).</p> <p>About how long has it been since you last smoked cigars? Please estimate if necessary. (number of days ago)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <p><i>For anything less than a day (e.g. earlier today, 2 hours ago, etc.), enter '1' in days. If respondent knows it was less than a year ago, but cannot be more specific, enter '11 months'.</i></p> <p>If response>365 days/ 52 weeks/ 12 months/ 1 year, go to next NCT product.</p>
423b	NC419b	(number of weeks ago)
423c	NC419c	(number of months ago)
423d	NC419d	(number of years ago)
424	NC405	<p>Ask if 422/NC404=3, 4, 8 or 9.</p> <p>Have you smoked cigars in the past 30 days?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
425	NC407	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product.</p> <p><i>Read out response options.</i></p> <p>How many cigars have you smoked in your entire life?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 2 or fewer 2 3-10 3 11-20 4 21-50 5 51-99

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		6 At least 100, or more 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>If respondent isn't sure, please have them provide their best estimate.</i> If response=1, 8, or 9, go to next NCT product.
426	NC410	Ask all not skipped to next product. How old were you the first time you smoked a cigar? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>(Range 04-97)</i>
427	NC411	Ask if 422/NC404=2, 3, 4, 5, 8 or 9. Have you ever smoked cigars fairly regularly? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>'Regularly' can be defined by the respondent – whatever he/she considers to be regular.</i>
428	NC412	Ask if 427/NC411=1 or 422/NC404=1. How old were you when you first started smoking cigars fairly regularly? 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know <i>(Range 04-97)</i>
429	NC413	Ask if 422/NC404=1. How old were you when you first started smoking cigars every day? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know
430	NC414	Ask all not skipped to next product. When you first smoked cigars, did you smoke cigars flavored to taste like menthol or mint, clove, spice, alcohol such as wine or cognac, candy, fruit, chocolate, or other sweets? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
431	NC421	Ask if 422/NC404=1. On average, about how many cigars do you now smoke each day? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		99 Don't Know (Range 01-50) If respondent says 1 or less, enter '1'.
432	NC422 [A]	Ask if 424/NC405=1. On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke cigars? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know (Range 01-30)
433	NC423 [A]	Ask if 424/NC405=1. [432/NC422=1:] On that one day, about how many cigars did you smoke? [432/NC422=88 or 99:] On average, on days that you smoked cigars, about how many cigars did you smoke per day? [Otherwise:] On average, on those [432/NC422] days, about how many cigars did you smoke per day? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know (Range 01-50) If respondent says 1 or less, enter '1'.
434a	NC424a	Ask if 422/NC404=1-4. (On days that you smoke cigars (422/NC404>1),) How soon after you wake up do you typically smoke your first cigar of the day? (Minutes) 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know Respondent may use both minutes and hours to give a more accurate answer.
434b	NC424b	(hours)
435	NC428	Ask if 425/NC407=3-6. Do you consider yourself addicted to cigars? Would you say... 1 Not at all 2 Yes -- somewhat addicted 3 Yes -- very addicted 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
436	NC430	Ask all not skipped to next product. Around this time 12 months ago, were you smoking cigars every day, some days, or not at all? 1 Every day 2 Some days 3 Not at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
437	NC431	<p>Ask if 422/NC404=1-4.</p> <p>The last time you bought cigars for yourself, how did you buy them? Was it...</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 In person 2 From the internet 3 By telephone 4 Never bought; given to respondent (Don't read out) 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=4, 8 or 9, go to 449/NC440.</p>
438	NC476	<p>Ask if 437/NC431=1-3.</p> <p>For your last purchase of cigars did you buy them by the box or as single cigars?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Box 2 Single 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=8 or 9, go to 445/NC432.</p>
439	NC471a	<p>Ask if 438/NC476=1.</p> <p>How many boxes of cigars did you last purchase for yourself?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <p>If response=1, go to 443/NC474.</p> <p>If response=88 or 99, go to 445/NC432.</p>
440	NC471b	<p>Ask if 438/NC476=2.</p> <p>How many single cigars did you last purchase for yourself?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <p>If response=1, go to 443/NC474.</p> <p>If response=88 or 99, go to 445/NC432.</p>
441	NC472	<p>Ask if QNU/NC471>1.</p> <p>I would like to find out how much you paid for your last purchase of cigars. Is it easier for you to say how much you paid per [box (438/NC476=1)/ cigar (438/NC476=2)], or how much you paid for all [boxes (438/NC476=1)/ cigars (438/NC476=2)]?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Price paid per box/ cigar 2 Total price paid for all boxes/ cigars 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=1, go to 443/NC474.</p> <p>If response=8 or 9, go to 445/NC432.</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
442	NC473	<p>Ask if 441/NC472=2. How much did you pay for all of the [boxes (438/NC476=1)/ cigars (438/NC476=2)]? 77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99999 Don't Know Enter [dollars/ pounds] and [cents/ pence] with decimal point. Enter exact price -- do not round number. If they give a range, ask them to specify. If they cannot narrow down the range, enter midpoint of the range. Go to 444/NC477.</p>
443	NC474	<p>Ask if (QNU/NC471=1) or (441/NC472=1). How much did you pay for one [box of cigars (438/NC476=1)/ cigar (438/NC476=2)]? 77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99999 Don't Know Enter [dollars/ pounds] and [cents/ pence] with decimal point. Enter exact price -- do not round number. If they give a range, ask them to specify. If they cannot narrow down the range, enter midpoint of the range.</p>
444	NC477	<p>Ask if 438/NC476=1. How many cigars were in one box? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p>
445	NC432	<p>Ask if 437/NC431=1. Did you last buy your cigars [on an Indian reservation (US)/ on a First Nations reserve (CA)]? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
446	NC433	<p>Ask if 437/NC431=1. Country=CA: Did you last buy your cigars in Canada, or outside Canada? Country=US: Did you last buy your cigars in your own state, in another state, or outside of the US? 1 Inside own state (US only) 2 In another state (US only)/ In Canada (CA) 3 Outside the US (US/ Outside Canada (CA) 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
447a	NC434	<p>Ask if 437/NC431=1. Do not read out response options. Where did you last buy cigars -- that is, from what kind of store or seller? 1 Convenience store, gas station 2 Supermarket, grocery store, drug store, warehouse club, Wal-Mart, K-Mart, Sam's Club</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		3 Tobacco specialty store, tobacconist, or tobacco outlet store 4 Duty free shop or military commissary 5 From someone else selling independently, perhaps at local markets, delivery service, door-to-door, or just in the street - i.e. not at a store, shop or other mainstream establishment 6 From somewhere else (specify) 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
447b	NC434o	Ask if 447a/NC434=6. Where else did you last buy cigars?
448a	NC437w	Ask if country=CA and 437/NC431=1-3. What specific brand of cigars did you LAST purchase? (brand list to be provided) 77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99997 Other (specify) 99999 Don't Know <i>Probe for as many details as possible. Compare the respondent's answer with the brand list until you find EXACTLY the brand described. This is very important.</i> <i>If the specific brand mentioned is not in the list, select 'Other (specify)' and type all the details about the brand in the space provided.</i> <i>If respondent knows ONLY the name of the brand family and no other details, you may use the brand (unspecified) code. There is a brand (unspecified) code for each brand family.</i>
448b	NC437x	Ask if country=US and 437/NC431=1-3.
448c	NC437o	Ask if (448a/NC437w=99997) or (448b/NC437x=99997). Which other brand did you buy? <i>Enter text response.</i>
449	NC440	Ask if 422/NC404=1-4. Do you have a regular brand and variety of cigars? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>"Regular" means the brand they usually use.</i> If response=2, 8 or 9, go to 454a/NC450.
450	NC442	Ask if 437/NC431=1-3 and 449/NC440=1. Is the brand you purchased the same as the brand you USUALLY smoke? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>If response=1, 8 or 9, go to 452/NC444. If response=2, go to QNU/NC443.</p>
451a	NC443w	<p>Ask if country=CA and (450/NC442=2) or (437/NC431=4, 8 or 9 and 449/NC440=1). What specific brand of cigars do you usually smoke? (brand list to be provided) 77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99997 Other (specify) 99999 Don't Know</p> <p><i>Probe for as many details as possible. Compare the respondent's answer with the brand list until you find EXACTLY the brand described. This is very important.</i> <i>If the specific brand mentioned is not in the list, select 'Other (specify)' and type all the details about the brand in the space provided.</i> <i>If respondent knows ONLY the name of the brand family and no other details, you may use the brand (unspecified) code.</i> <i>There is a brand (unspecified) code for each brand family.</i></p>
451b	NC443x	Ask if country=US and (450/NC442=2) or (437/NC431=4, 8 or 9 and 449/NC440=1).
451c	NC443o	<p>Ask if (451a/NC443w=99997) or (451b/NC443x=99997). Which other brand do you usually smoke? <i>Enter text response.</i></p>
452	NC444	<p>Ask if 449/NC440=1. Is your usual brand of cigar flavored to taste like menthol or mint, clove, spice, alcohol such as wine or cognac, candy, fruit, chocolate, or other sweets? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
453a	NC445a	<p>Ask if 449/NC440=1. About how long have you been smoking your usual brand of cigars? (number of days) 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p>
453b	NC445b	(number of weeks)
453c	NC445c	(number of months)
453d	NC445d	(number of years)
454a	NC450	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product. I'm going to read some reasons why some people smoke cigars.</p> <p>Which of the following [are (users: 422/NC404=1-4)/ were (quitters)] YOUR reasons for smoking cigars? They cost less than other forms of tobacco. 1 Yes 2 No</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
454b	NC451	People in the media or other public figures [smoke (smokers)/ smoked (quitters)] cigars.
454c	NC452	People who are important to me [smoke (smokers)/ smoked (quitters)] cigars.
454d	NC454	I [think (smokers)/ thought (quitters)] cigars might be less harmful to me than cigarettes.
454e	NC455	I [think (smokers)/ thought (quitters)] cigars might be less harmful to people around me than cigarettes.
454f	NC456	Cigars come in appealing flavors.
454g	NC457	Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3. I [think (smokers)/ thought (quitters)] smoking cigars could help me quit smoking cigarettes.
454h	NC458	Replacing some of my cigarettes with cigars [means I don't (smokers)/ meant I didn't (quitters)] have to quit smoking cigarettes altogether.
454i	NC459	I [think (smokers)/ thought (quitters)] smoking cigars could help me cut down on my cigarette smoking.
455	NC470	Ask all not skipped to next product. Do you think cigars are more harmful than regular cigarettes, less harmful, or are they equally harmful to health? 1 More harmful than regular cigarettes 2 Equally harmful 3 Less harmful than regular cigarettes 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
456a	NC482	Ask if 422/NC404=1-4 and 095/FR309v=1-3. How much do you agree with this statement: I have considered switching completely from cigarettes to cigars. 1 Agree a lot 2 Agree a little 3 Don't agree at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
456b	NC481	Ask if 456a/NC482=3. I have considered reducing my cigarette use by smoking more cigars.
457a	NC484	Ask if 422/NC404=1-4 and 095/FR309v=1-3. How much do you agree with this statement: I have considered switching completely from cigars to cigarettes. 1 Agree a lot 2 Agree a little 3 Don't agree at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
457b	NC483	Ask if 457a/NC484=3. I have considered reducing my use of cigars by smoking more cigarettes.

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
458	NC504	<p>Ask if 271/NC502=1. Otherwise go to next product. <i>Read out response options.</i> You said earlier that you have smoked cigarillos.</p> <p>Remember that, for our survey, cigarillos are shorter and narrower than traditional cigars. They are often similar in size to cigarettes but, like cigars, they are wrapped in a tobacco leaf rather than paper.</p> <p>Do you now smoke cigarillos...</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Every day 2 At least once a week 3 At least once a month 4 Less than once a month 5 Not at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
459a	NC519a	<p>Ask if (271/NC502=1) and (458/NC504=5). About how long has it been since you last smoked cigarillos? Please estimate if necessary. (number of days ago)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <p><i>For anything less than a day (e.g. earlier today, 2 hours ago, etc.), enter '1' in days.</i> <i>If respondent knows it was less than a year ago, but cannot be more specific, enter '11 months'.</i> If response>365 days/ 52 weeks/ 12 months/ 1 year, go to next NCT product.</p>
459b	NC519b	(number of weeks ago)
459c	NC519c	(number of months ago)
459d	NC519d	(number of years ago)
460	NC505	<p>Ask if 458/NC504=3, 4, 8 or 9. Have you smoked cigarillos in the past 30 days?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
461	NC507	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product. <i>Read out response options.</i> How many cigarillos have you smoked in your entire life?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 2 or fewer 2 3-10 3 11-20 4 21-50 5 51-99

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>6 At least 100, or more 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p><i>If respondent isn't sure, please have them provide their best estimate.</i> If response=1, 8, or 9, go to next NCT product.</p>
462	NC510	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product. How old were you the first time you smoked a cigarillo? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p> <p><i>(Range 04-97)</i></p>
463	NC511	<p>Ask if 458/NC504=2, 3, 4, 5, 8 or 9. Have you ever smoked cigarillos fairly regularly? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p><i>'Regularly' can be defined by the respondent – whatever he/she considers to be regular.</i></p>
464	NC512	<p>Ask if 463/NC511=1 or 458/NC504=1. How old were you when you first started smoking cigarillos fairly regularly? 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know</p> <p><i>(Range 04-97)</i></p>
465	NC513	<p>Ask if 458/NC504=1. How old were you when you first started smoking cigarillos every day? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p>
466	NC514	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product. When you first smoked cigarillos, did you smoke cigarillos flavored to taste like menthol or mint, clove, spice, alcohol such as wine or cognac, candy, fruit, chocolate, or other sweets? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
467	NC521	<p>Ask if 458/NC504=1. On average, about how many cigarillos do you now smoke each day? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		99 Don't Know (Range 01-50) If respondent says 1 or less, enter '1'.
468	NC522 [A]	Ask if 460/NC505=1. On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke cigarillos? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know (Range 01-30)
469	NC523 [A]	Ask if 460/NC505=1. [468/NC522=1:] On that one day, about how many cigarillos did you smoke? [468/NC522=88 or 99:] On average, on days that you smoked cigarillos, about how many cigarillos did you smoke per day? [Otherwise:] On average, on those [468/NC522] days, about how many cigarillos did you smoke per day? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know (Range 01-50) If respondent says 1 or less, enter '1'.
470a	NC524a	Ask if 458/NC504=1-4. (On days that you smoke cigarillos (458/NC504>1),) How soon after you wake up do you typically smoke your first cigarillo of the day? (Minutes) 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know Respondent may use both minutes and hours to give a more accurate answer.
470b	NC524b	(hours)
471	NC528	Ask if 461/NC507=3-6. Do you consider yourself addicted to cigarillos? Would you say... 1 Not at all 2 Yes -- somewhat addicted 3 Yes -- very addicted 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
472	NC530	Ask all not skipped to next product. Around this time 12 months ago, were you smoking cigarillos every day, some days, or not at all? 1 Every day 2 Some days 3 Not at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
473	NC531	<p>9 Don't know</p> <p>Ask if 458/NC504=1-4. The last time you bought cigarillos for yourself, how did you buy them? Was it...</p> <p>1 In person 2 From the internet 3 By telephone 4 Never bought; given to respondent (Don't read out) 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p>If response=4, 8 or 9, go to 485/NC540.</p>
474	NC576	<p>Ask if 473/NC531=1-3. For your last purchase of cigarillos did you buy them by the box or as single cigarillos?</p> <p>1 Box 2 Single 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p>If response=8 or 9, go to 481/NC532.</p>
475	NC571a	<p>Ask if 474/NC576=1. How many boxes of cigarillos did you last purchase for yourself?</p> <p>77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p> <p>If response=1, go to 479/NC574. If response=88 or 99, go to 481/NC532.</p>
476	NC571b	<p>Ask if 474/NC576=2. How many single cigarillos did you last purchase for yourself?</p> <p>77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p> <p>If response=1, go to 479/NC574. If response=88 or 99, go to 481/NC532.</p>
477	NC572	<p>Ask if QNU/NC571>1. I would like to find out how much you paid for your last purchase of cigarillos. Is it easier for you to say how much you paid per [box (474/NC576=1)/ cigarillo (474/NC576=2)], or how much you paid for all [boxes (474/NC576=1)/ cigarillos (474/NC576=2)]?</p> <p>1 Price paid per box/ cigarillo 2 Total price paid for all boxes/ cigarillos 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p>If response=1, go to 479/NC574.</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		If response=8 or 9, go to 481/NC532.
478	NC573	<p>Ask if 477/NC572=2.</p> <p>How much did you pay for all of the [boxes (474/NC576=1)/ cigarillos (474/NC576=2)]?</p> <p>77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99999 Don't Know</p> <p><i>Enter [dollars/ pounds] and [cents/ pence] with decimal point. Enter exact price -- do not round number. If they give a range, ask them to specify. If they cannot narrow down the range, enter midpoint of the range.</i></p> <p>Go to 480/NC577.</p>
479	NC574	<p>Ask if (QNU/NC571=1) or (477/NC572=1).</p> <p>How much did you pay for one [box of cigarillos (474/NC576=1)/ cigarillo (474/NC576=2)]?</p> <p>77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99999 Don't Know</p> <p><i>Enter [dollars/ pounds] and [cents/ pence] with decimal point. Enter exact price -- do not round number. If they give a range, ask them to specify. If they cannot narrow down the range, enter midpoint of the range.</i></p>
480	NC577	<p>Ask if 474/NC576=1.</p> <p>How many cigarillos were in one box?</p> <p>77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p>
481	NC532	<p>Ask if 473/NC531=1.</p> <p>Did you last buy your cigarillos [on an Indian reservation (US)/ on a First Nations reserve (CA)]?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
482	NC533	<p>Ask if 473/NC531=1.</p> <p>Country=CA: Did you last buy your cigarillos in Canada, or outside Canada? Country=US: Did you last buy your cigarillos in your own state, in another state, or outside of the US?</p> <p>1 Inside own state (US only) 2 In another state (US only)/ In Canada (CA) 3 Outside the US (US/ Outside Canada (CA) 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
483a	NC534	<p>Ask if 473/NC531=1.</p> <p><i>Do not read out response options.</i></p> <p>Where did you last buy cigarillos -- that is, from what kind of store or seller?</p> <p>1 Convenience store, gas station</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		2 Supermarket, grocery store, drug store, warehouse club, Wal-Mart, K-Mart, Sam's Club 3 Tobacco specialty store, tobacconist, or tobacco outlet store 4 Duty free shop or military commissary 5 From someone else selling independently, perhaps at local markets, delivery service, door-to-door, or just in the street - i.e. not at a store, shop or other mainstream establishment 6 From somewhere else (specify) 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
483b	NC534o	Ask if 483a/NC534=6. Where else did you last buy cigarillos?
484a	NC537w	Ask if country=CA and 473/NC531=1-3. What specific brand of cigarillos did you LAST purchase? (brand list to be provided) 77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99997 Other (specify) 99999 Don't Know <i>Probe for as many details as possible. Compare the respondent's answer with the brand list until you find EXACTLY the brand described. This is very important.</i> <i>If the specific brand mentioned is not in the list, select 'Other (specify)' and type all the details about the brand in the space provided.</i> <i>If respondent knows ONLY the name of the brand family and no other details, you may use the brand (unspecified) code. There is a brand (unspecified) code for each brand family.</i>
484b	NC537x	Ask if country=US and 473/NC531=1-3.
484c	NC537o	Ask if (484a/NC537w=99997) or (484b/NC537x=99997). Which other brand did you buy? <i>Enter text response.</i>
485	NC540	Ask if 458/NC504=1-4. Do you have a regular brand and variety of cigarillos? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>"Regular" means the brand they usually use.</i> If response=2, 8 or 9, go to 490a/NC550.
486	NC542	Ask if 473/NC531=1-3 and 485/NC540=1. Is the brand you purchased the same as the brand you USUALLY smoke? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>9 Don't know</p> <p>If response=1, 8 or 9, go to 488/NC544.</p> <p>If response=2, go to QNU/NC543.</p>
487a	NC543w	<p>Ask if country=CA and (486/NC542=2) or (473/NC531=4, 8 or 9 and 485/NC540=1).</p> <p>What specific brand of cigarillo do you usually smoke? (brand list to be provided)</p> <p>77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99997 Other (specify) 99999 Don't Know</p> <p><i>Probe for as many details as possible. Compare the respondent's answer with the brand list until you find EXACTLY the brand described. This is very important.</i></p> <p><i>If the specific brand mentioned is not in the list, select 'Other (specify)' and type all the details about the brand in the space provided.</i></p> <p><i>If respondent knows ONLY the name of the brand family and no other details, you may use the brand (unspecified) code.</i></p> <p><i>There is a brand (unspecified) code for each brand family.</i></p>
487b	NC543x	Ask if country=US and (486/NC542=2) or (473/NC531=4, 8 or 9 and 485/NC540=1).
487c	NC543o	<p>Ask if (487a/NC543w=99997) or (487b/NC543x=99997).</p> <p>Which other brand do you usually smoke? <i>Enter text response.</i></p>
488	NC544	<p>Ask if 485/NC540=1.</p> <p>Is your usual brand of cigarillo flavored to taste like menthol or mint, clove, spice, alcohol such as wine or cognac, candy, fruit, chocolate, or other sweets?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
489a	NC545a [A]	<p>Ask if 485/NC540=1.</p> <p>About how long have you been smoking your usual brand of cigarillo? (number of days)</p> <p>77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p>
489b	NC545b	(number of weeks)
489c	NC545c	(number of months)
489d	NC545d	(number of years)
490a	NC550	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product.</p> <p>I'm going to read some reasons why some people smoke cigarillos.</p> <p>Which of the following [are (users: 458/NC504=1-4)/ were (quitters)] YOUR reasons for smoking cigarillos? They cost less than other forms of tobacco.</p> <p>1 Yes</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
490b	NC551	People in the media or other public figures [smoke (smokers)/ smoked (quitters)] cigarillos.
490c	NC552	People who are important to me [smoke (smokers)/ smoked (quitters)] cigarillos.
490d	NC554	I [think (smokers)/ thought (quitters)] cigarillos might be less harmful to me than cigarettes.
490e	NC555	I [think (smokers)/ thought (quitters)] cigarillos might be less harmful to people around me than cigarettes.
490f	NC556	Cigarillos come in appealing flavors.
490g	NC557	Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3. I [think (smokers)/ thought (quitters)] smoking cigarillos could help me quit smoking cigarettes.
490h	NC558	Replacing some of my cigarettes with cigarillos [means I don't (smokers)/ meant I didn't (quitters)] have to quit smoking cigarettes altogether.
490i	NC559	I [think (smokers)/ thought (quitters)] smoking cigarillos could help me cut down on my cigarette smoking.
491	NC570	Ask all not skipped to next product. Do you think cigarillos are more harmful than regular cigarettes, less harmful, or are they equally harmful to health? 1 More harmful than regular cigarettes 2 Equally harmful 3 Less harmful than regular cigarettes 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
492a	NC582	Ask if 458/NC504=1-4 and 095/FR309v=1-3. How much do you agree with this statement: I have considered switching completely from cigarettes to cigarillos. 1 Agree a lot 2 Agree a little 3 Don't agree at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
492b	NC581	Ask if 492a/NC582=3. I have considered reducing my cigarette use by smoking more cigarillos.
493a	NC584	Ask if 458/NC504=1-4 and 095/FR309v=1-3. How much do you agree with this statement: I have considered switching completely from cigarillos to cigarettes. 1 Agree a lot 2 Agree a little 3 Don't agree at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
493b	NC583	Ask if 493a/NC584=3.

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
494	NC604	<p>I have considered reducing my use of cigarillos by smoking more cigarettes.</p> <p>Ask if 273/NC602=1. Otherwise go to next product. <i>Read out response options.</i> You said earlier that you have smoked filtered cigars.</p> <p>Remember that, for our survey, filtered cigars are usually brown, about the length of a cigarette, and have a filter like a cigarette.</p> <p>Do you now smoke filtered cigars...</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Every day 2 At least once a week 3 At least once a month 4 Less than once a month 5 Not at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
495a	NC619a	<p>Ask if (273/NC602=1) and (494/NC604=5). About how long has it been since you last smoked filtered cigars? Please estimate if necessary. (number of days ago)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <p><i>For anything less than a day (e.g. earlier today, 2 hours ago, etc.), enter '1' in days.</i> <i>If respondent knows it was less than a year ago, but cannot be more specific, enter '11 months'.</i> If response>365 days/ 52 weeks/ 12 months/ 1 year, go to next NCT product.</p>
495b	NC619b	(number of weeks ago)
495c	NC619c	(number of months ago)
495d	NC619d	(number of years ago)
496	NC605	<p>Ask if 494/NC604=3, 4, 8 or 9. Have you smoked filtered cigars in the past 30 days?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
497	NC607	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product. <i>Read out response options.</i> How many filtered cigars have you smoked in your entire life?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 2 or fewer 2 3-10 3 11-20 4 21-50

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		5 51-99 6 At least 100, or more 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>If respondent isn't sure, please have them provide their best estimate.</i> If response=1, 8, or 9, go to next NCT product.
498	NC610	Ask all not skipped to next product. How old were you the first time you smoked a filtered cigar? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>(Range 04-97)</i>
499	NC611	Ask if 494/NC604=2, 3, 4, 5, 8 or 9. Have you ever smoked filtered cigars fairly regularly? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>'Regularly' can be defined by the respondent – whatever he/she considers to be regular.</i>
500	NC612	Ask if 499/NC611=1 or 494/NC604=1. How old were you when you first started smoking filtered cigars fairly regularly? 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know <i>(Range 04-97)</i>
501	NC613	Ask if 494/NC604=1. How old were you when you first started smoking filtered cigars every day? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know
502	NC614	Ask all not skipped to next product. When you first smoked filtered cigars, did you smoke filtered cigars flavored to taste like menthol or mint, clove, spice, alcohol such as wine or cognac, candy, fruit, chocolate, or other sweets? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
503	NC621	Ask if 494/NC604=1. On average, about how many filtered cigars do you smoke each day? 77 Not Applicable

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		88 Refused 99 Don't Know (Range 01-50) If respondent says 1 or less, enter '1'.
504	NC622 [A]	Ask if 496/NC605=1. On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke filtered cigars? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know (Range 01-30)
505	NC623 [A]	Ask if 496/NC605=1. [504/NC622=1:] On that one day, about how many filtered cigars did you smoke? [504/NC622=88 or 99:] On average, on days that you smoked filtered cigars, about how many filtered cigars did you smoke per day? [Otherwise:] On average, on those [504/NC622] days, about how many filtered cigars did you smoke per day? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know (Range 01-50) If respondent says 1 or less, enter '1'.
506a	NC624a	Ask if 494/NC604=1-4. (On days that you smoke filtered cigars (494/NC604>1),) How soon after you wake up do you typically smoke your first filtered cigar of the day? (Minutes) 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know Respondent may use both minutes and hours to give a more accurate answer.
506b	NC624b	(hours)
507	NC628	Ask if 497/NC607=3-6. Do you consider yourself addicted to filtered cigars? Would you say... 1 Not at all 2 Yes -- somewhat addicted 3 Yes -- very addicted 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
508	NC630	Ask all not skipped to next product. Around this time 12 months ago, were you smoking filtered cigars every day, some days, or not at all? 1 Every day 2 Some days 3 Not at all 7 Not applicable

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		8 Refused 9 Don't know
509	NC631	<p>Ask if 494/NC604=1-4. The last time you bought filtered cigars for yourself, how did you buy them? Was it...</p> <p>1 In person 2 From the internet 3 By telephone 4 Never bought; given to respondent (Don't read out) 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p>If response=4, 8 or 9, go to 523/NC640.</p>
510	NC676	<p>Ask if 509/NC631=1-3. For your last purchase of filtered cigars did you buy them by the carton, the box or pack, or as single filtered cigars?</p> <p>1 Carton 2 Box or pack 3 Single cigars 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p>If response=8 or 9, go to 519/NC632.</p>
511	NC671c	<p>Ask if 510/NC676=1. How many cartons of filtered cigars did you last purchase for yourself?</p> <p>77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p> <p>If response=1, go to 516/NC674. If response=88 or 99, go to 519/NC632. Otherwise, go to 514/NC672.</p>
512	NC671a	<p>Ask if 510/NC676=2. How many boxes or packs of filtered cigars did you last purchase for yourself?</p> <p>77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p> <p>If response=1, go to 516/NC674. If response=88 or 99, go to 519/NC632. Otherwise, go to 514/NC672.</p>
513	NC671b	<p>Ask if 510/NC676=3. How many single filtered cigars did you last purchase for yourself?</p> <p>77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p> <p>If response=1, go to 516/NC674.</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		If response=88 or 99, go to 519/NC632. Otherwise, go to 514/NC672.
514	NC672	<p>Ask if QNU/NC671>1.</p> <p>I would like to find out how much you paid for your last purchase of filtered cigars. Is it easier for you to say how much you paid per [carton (510/NC676=1)/ box or pack (510/NC676=2)/ filtered cigar (510/NC676=3)], or how much you paid for all [cartons (510/NC676=1)/ boxes or packs (510/NC676=2)/ filtered cigars (510/NC676=3)]?</p> <p>1 Price paid per carton/ box or pack/ filtered cigar 2 Total price paid for all cartons/ boxes or packs/ filtered cigars 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p>If response=1, go to 516/NC674. If response=8 or 9, go to 519/NC632. Otherwise, go to 515/NC673.</p>
515	NC673	<p>Ask if 514/NC672=2.</p> <p>How much did you pay for all of the [cartons (510/NC676=1)/ boxes or packs (510/NC676=2)/ filtered cigars (510/NC676=3)]?</p> <p>77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99999 Don't Know</p> <p><i>Enter [dollars/ pounds] and [cents/ pence] with decimal point. Enter exact price -- do not round number. If they give a range, ask them to specify. If they cannot narrow down the range, enter midpoint of the range.</i></p> <p>Go to 517/NC678.</p>
516	NC674	<p>Ask if (QNU/NC671=1) or (514/NC672=1).</p> <p>How much did you pay for one [carton of filtered cigars (510/NC676=1)/ box or pack of filtered cigars (510/NC676=2)/ filtered cigar (510/NC676=3)]?</p> <p>77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99999 Don't Know</p> <p><i>Enter [dollars/ pounds] and [cents/ pence] with decimal point. Enter exact price -- do not round number. If they give a range, ask them to specify. If they cannot narrow down the range, enter midpoint of the range.</i></p>
517	NC678	<p>Ask if 510/NC676=1.</p> <p>How many boxes or packs were in one carton?</p> <p>77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p>
518	NC677	<p>Ask if 510/NC676=1 or 2.</p> <p>How many filtered cigars were in one box or pack?</p> <p>77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
519	NC632	<p>Ask if 509/NC631=1. Did you last buy your filtered cigars [on an Indian reservation (US)/ on a First Nations reserve (CA)]?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
520	NC633	<p>Ask if 509/NC631=1. Country=CA: Did you last buy your filtered cigars in Canada, or outside Canada? Country=US: Did you last buy your filtered cigars in your own state, in another state, or outside of the US?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Inside own state (US only) 2 In another state (US only)/ In Canada (CA) 3 Outside the US (US/ Outside Canada (CA) 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
521a	NC634	<p>Ask if 509/NC631=1. <i>Do not read out response options.</i> Where did you last buy filtered cigars -- that is, from what kind of store or seller?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Convenience store, gas station 2 Supermarket, grocery store, drug store, warehouse club, Wal-Mart, K-Mart, Sam's Club 3 Tobacco specialty store, tobacconist, or tobacco outlet store 4 Duty free shop or military commissary 5 From someone else selling independently, perhaps at local markets, delivery service, door-to-door, or just in the street - i.e. not at a store, shop or other mainstream establishment 6 From somewhere else (specify) 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
521b	NC634o	<p>Ask if 521a/NC634=6. Where else did you last buy filtered cigars?</p>
522a	NC637w	<p>Ask if country=CA and 509/NC631=1-3. What specific brand of filtered cigars did you LAST purchase? (brand list to be provided)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99997 Other (specify) 99999 Don't Know <p><i>Probe for as many details as possible. Compare the respondent's answer with the brand list until you find EXACTLY the brand described. This is very important.</i> <i>If the specific brand mentioned is not in the list, select 'Other (specify)' and type all the details about the brand in the space provided.</i> <i>If respondent knows ONLY the name of the brand family and no other details, you may use the brand (unspecified) code.</i></p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<i>There is a brand (unspecified) code for each brand family.</i>
522b	NC637x	Ask if country=US and 509/NC631=1-3.
522c	NC637o	Ask if (522a/NC637w=99997) or (522b/NC637x=99997). Which other brand did you buy? <i>Enter text response.</i>
523	NC640	Ask if 494/NC604=1-4. Do you have a regular brand and variety of filtered cigars? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>"Regular" means the brand they usually use.</i> If response=2, 8 or 9, go to 528a/NC650.
524	NC642	Ask if 509/NC631=1-3 and 523/NC640=1. Is the brand you purchased the same as the brand you USUALLY smoke? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, 8 or 9, go to 526/NC644. If response=2, go to QNU/NC643.
525a	NC643w	Ask if country=CA and (524/NC642=2) or (509/NC631=4, 8 or 9 and 523/NC640=1). What specific brand of filtered cigars do you usually smoke? (brand list to be provided) 77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99997 Other (specify) 99999 Don't Know <i>Probe for as many details as possible. Compare the respondent's answer with the brand list until you find EXACTLY the brand described. This is very important.</i> <i>If the specific brand mentioned is not in the list, select 'Other (specify)' and type all the details about the brand in the space provided.</i> <i>If respondent knows ONLY the name of the brand family and no other details, you may use the brand (unspecified) code.</i> <i>There is a brand (unspecified) code for each brand family.</i>
525b	NC643x	Ask if country=US and (524/NC642=2) or (509/NC631=4, 8 or 9 and 523/NC640=1).
525c	NC643o	Ask if (525a/NC643w=99997) or (525b/NC643x=99997). Which other brand do you usually smoke? <i>Enter text response.</i>
526	NC644	Ask if 523/NC640=1. Is your usual brand of filtered cigar flavored to taste like menthol or mint, clove, spice, alcohol such as wine or cognac, candy, fruit, chocolate, or other sweets?

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
527a	NC645a	Ask if 523/NC640=1. About how long have you been smoking your usual brand of filtered cigar? (number of days) 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know
527b	NC645b	(number of weeks)
527c	NC645c	(number of months)
527d	NC645d	(number of years)
528a	NC650	Ask all not skipped to next product. I'm going to read some reasons why some people smoke filtered cigars. Which of the following [are (users: 494/NC604=1-4)/ were (quitters)] YOUR reasons for smoking filtered cigars? They cost less than other forms of tobacco. 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
528b	NC651	People in the media or other public figures [smoke (smokers)/ smoked (quitters)] filtered cigars.
528c	NC652	People who are important to me [smoke (smokers)/ smoked (quitters)] filtered cigars.
528d	NC654	I [think (smokers)/ thought (quitters)] filtered cigars might be less harmful to me than cigarettes.
528e	NC655	I [think (smokers)/ thought (quitters)] filtered cigars might be less harmful to people around me than cigarettes.
528f	NC656	Filtered cigars come in appealing flavors.
528g	NC657	Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3. I [think (smokers)/ thought (quitters)] smoking filtered cigars could help me quit smoking cigarettes.
528h	NC658	Replacing some of my cigarettes with filtered cigars [means I don't (smokers)/ meant I didn't (quitters)] have to quit smoking cigarettes altogether.
528i	NC659	I [think (smokers)/ thought (quitters)] smoking filtered cigars could help me cut down on my cigarette smoking.
529	NC670	Ask all not skipped to next product. Do you think filtered cigars are more harmful than regular cigarettes, less harmful, or are they equally harmful to health? 1 More harmful than regular cigarettes 2 Equally harmful 3 Less harmful than regular cigarettes 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
530a	NC682	Ask if 494/NC604=1-4 and 095/FR309v=1-3.

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>How much do you agree with this statement: I have considered switching completely from cigarettes to filtered cigars.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Agree a lot 2 Agree a little 3 Don't agree at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
530b	NC681	<p>Ask if 530a/NC682=3. I have considered reducing my cigarette use by smoking more filtered cigars.</p>
531a	NC684	<p>Ask if 494/NC604=1-4 and 095/FR309v=1-3. How much do you agree with this statement: I have considered switching completely from filtered cigars to cigarettes.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Agree a lot 2 Agree a little 3 Don't agree at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
531b	NC683	<p>Ask if 531a/NC684=3. I have considered reducing my use of filtered cigars by smoking more cigarettes.</p>
532	NC704	<p>Ask if 275/NC702=1. Otherwise go to next product. <i>Read out response options.</i> You said earlier that you have smoked tobacco in a regular or traditional pipe.</p> <p>In the following section, we are only asking about smoking tobacco in a regular or traditional pipe. (If 277/NC802=1:) Smoking tobacco in a hookah or waterpipe will be asked about in the next section.</p> <p>Do you now smoke a pipe...</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Every day 2 At least once a week 3 At least once a month 4 Less than once a month 5 Not at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
533a	NC719a	<p>Ask if (275/NC702=1) and (532/NC704=5). About how long has it been since you last smoked a pipe? Please estimate if necessary. (number of days ago)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>For anything less than a day (e.g. earlier today, 2 hours ago, etc.), enter '1' in days. If respondent knows it was less than a year ago, but cannot be more specific, enter '11 months'. If response>365 days/ 52 weeks/ 12 months/ 1 year, go to next NCT product.</p>
533b	NC719b	(number of weeks ago)
533c	NC719c	(number of months ago)
533d	NC719d	(number of years ago)
534	NC705	<p>Ask if 532/NC704=3, 4, 8 or 9. Have you smoked a pipe in the past 30 days? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
535	NC707	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product. <i>Read out response options.</i> How many times have you smoked a pipe in your entire life? 1 2 or fewer 2 3-10 3 11-20 4 21-50 5 51-99 6 At least 100, or more 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>If respondent isn't sure, please have them provide their best estimate.</i> If response=1, 8, or 9, go to next NCT product.</p>
536	NC710	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product. How old were you the first time you smoked a pipe? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>(Range 04-97)</i></p>
537	NC711	<p>Ask if 532/NC704=2, 3, 4, 5, 8 or 9. Have you ever smoked a pipe fairly regularly? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>'Regularly' can be defined by the respondent – whatever he/she considers to be regular.</i></p>
538	NC712	<p>Ask if 537/NC711=1 or 532/NC704=1. How old were you when you first started smoking a pipe fairly regularly?</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know (Range 04-97)
539	NC713	Ask if 532/NC704=1. How old were you when you first started smoking a pipe every day? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know
540	NC714	Ask all not skipped to next product. When you first smoked a pipe, did you smoke pipe tobacco flavored to taste like menthol or mint, clove, spice, alcohol such as wine or cognac, candy, fruit, chocolate, or other sweets? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
541	NC721	Ask if 532/NC704=1. On average, about how many times each day do you smoke a pipe? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know (Range 01-50)
542	NC722 [A]	Ask if 534/NC705=1. On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke a pipe? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know (Range 01-30)
543	NC723 [A]	Ask if 534/NC705=1. [542/NC722=1:] On that one day, about how many times did you smoke a pipe? [542/NC722=88 or 99:] On average, on days that you smoked a pipe, about how many times per day did you smoke a pipe? [Otherwise:] On average, on those [542/NC722] days, about how many times per day did you smoke a pipe? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know (Range 01-50) If respondent says 1 or less, enter '1'.
544a	NC724a	Ask if 532/NC704=1-4. (On days that you smoke a pipe (532/NC704>1),) How soon after you wake up do you typically smoke your first pipe of the day? (Minutes)

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>Respondent may use both minutes and hours to give a more accurate answer.</i>
544b	NC724b	(hours)
545	NC728	Ask if 535/NC707=3-6. Do you consider yourself addicted to smoking a pipe? Would you say... 1 Not at all 2 Yes -- somewhat addicted 3 Yes -- very addicted 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
546	NC730	Ask all not skipped to next product. Around this time 12 months ago, were you smoking a pipe every day, some days, or not at all? 1 Every day 2 Some days 3 Not at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
547	NC731	Ask if 532/NC704=1-4. The last time you bought pipe tobacco for yourself, how did you buy it? Was it... 1 In person 2 From the internet 3 By telephone 4 Never bought; given to respondent (Don't read out) 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=2 or 3, go to QNU/NC737. If response=4, 8 or 9, go to 552/NC740.
548	NC732	Ask if 547/NC731=1. Did you last buy your pipe tobacco [on an Indian reservation (US)/ on a First Nations reserve (CA)]? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
549	NC733	Ask if 547/NC731=1. Country=CA: Did you last buy your pipe tobacco in Canada, or outside Canada? Country=US: Did you last buy your pipe tobacco in your own state, in another state, or outside of the US? 1 Inside own state (US only)

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		2 In another state (US only)/ In Canada (CA) 3 Outside the US (US/ Outside Canada (CA) 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
550a	NC734	Ask if 547/NC731=1. <i>Do not read out response options.</i> Where did you last buy pipe tobacco -- that is, from what kind of store or seller? 1 Convenience store, gas station 2 Supermarket, grocery store, drug store, warehouse club, Wal-Mart, K-Mart, Sam's Club 3 Tobacco specialty store, tobacconist, or tobacco outlet store 4 Duty free shop or military commissary 5 From someone else selling independently, perhaps at local markets, delivery service, door-to-door, or just in the street - i.e. not at a store, shop or other mainstream establishment 6 From somewhere else (specify) 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
550b	NC734o	Ask if 550a/NC734=6. Where else did you last buy pipe tobacco?
551a	NC737w	Ask if country=CA and 547/NC731=1-3. What specific brand of pipe tobacco did you LAST purchase? (brand list to be provided) 77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99997 Other (specify) 99999 Don't Know <i>Probe for as many details as possible. Compare the respondent's answer with the brand list until you find EXACTLY the brand described. This is very important.</i> <i>If the specific brand mentioned is not in the list, select 'Other (specify)' and type all the details about the brand in the space provided.</i> <i>If respondent knows ONLY the name of the brand family and no other details, you may use the brand (unspecified) code.</i> <i>There is a brand (unspecified) code for each brand family.</i>
551b	NC737x	Ask if country=US and 547/NC731=1-3.
551c	NC737o	Ask if (551a/NC737w=99997) or (551b/NC737x=99997). Which other brand did you buy? <i>Enter text response.</i>
552	NC740	Ask if 532/NC704=1-4. Do you have a regular brand and variety of pipe tobacco? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>9 Don't know <i>"Regular" means the brand they usually use.</i> If response=2, 8 or 9, go to 557a/NC750.</p>
553	NC742	<p>Ask if 547/NC731=1-3 and 552/NC740=1. Is the brand you purchased the same as the brand you USUALLY smoke? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, 8 or 9, go to 555/NC744. If response=2, go to QNU/NC743.</p>
554a	NC743w	<p>Ask if country=CA and (553/NC742=2) or (547/NC731=4, 8 or 9 and 552/NC740=1). What specific brand of pipe tobacco do you usually smoke? (brand list to be provided) 77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99997 Other (specify) 99999 Don't Know <i>Probe for as many details as possible. Compare the respondent's answer with the brand list until you find EXACTLY the brand described. This is very important.</i> <i>If the specific brand mentioned is not in the list, select 'Other (specify)' and type all the details about the brand in the space provided.</i> <i>If respondent knows ONLY the name of the brand family and no other details, you may use the brand (unspecified) code.</i> <i>There is a brand (unspecified) code for each brand family.</i></p>
554b	NC743x	Ask if country=US and (553/NC742=2) or (547/NC731=4, 8 or 9 and 552/NC740=1).
554c	NC743o	<p>Ask if (554a/NC743w=99997) or (554b/NC743x=99997). Which other brand do you usually smoke? Enter text response.</p>
555	NC744	<p>Ask if 552/NC740=1. Is your usual brand of pipe tobacco flavored to taste like menthol or mint, clove, spice, alcohol such as wine or cognac, candy, fruit, chocolate, or other sweets? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
556a	NC745a	<p>Ask if 552/NC740=1. About how long have you been smoking your usual brand of pipe tobacco? (number of days) 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
556b	NC745b	(number of weeks)
556c	NC745c	(number of months)
556d	NC745d	(number of years)
557a	NC750	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product. I'm going to read some reasons why some people smoke a pipe.</p> <p>Which of the following [are (users: 532/NC704=1-4)/ were (quitters)] YOUR reasons for smoking a pipe? It [costs (users)/ cost (quitters)] less than other forms of tobacco.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
557b	NC751	People in the media or other public figures [smoke (smokers)/ smoked (quitters)] a pipe.
557c	NC752	People who are important to me [smoke (smokers)/ smoked (quitters)] a pipe.
557d	NC754	I [think (smokers)/ thought (quitters)] smoking a pipe might be less harmful to me than cigarettes.
557e	NC755	I [think (smokers)/ thought (quitters)] smoking a pipe might be less harmful to people around me than cigarettes.
557f	NC756	Pipe tobacco comes in appealing flavors.
557g	NC757	<p>Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3. I [think (smokers)/ thought (quitters)] smoking a pipe could help me quit smoking cigarettes.</p>
557h	NC758	Replacing some of my cigarettes with a pipe [means I don't (smokers)/ meant I didn't (quitters)] have to quit smoking cigarettes altogether.
557i	NC759	I [think (smokers)/ thought (quitters)] smoking a pipe could help me cut down on my cigarette smoking.
558	NC770	<p>Ask all not skipped to next product. Do you think smoking a pipe is more harmful than regular cigarettes, less harmful, or is it equally harmful to health?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 More harmful than regular cigarettes 2 Equally harmful 3 Less harmful than regular cigarettes 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
559a	NC782	<p>Ask if 532/NC704=1-4 and 095/FR309v=1-3. How much do you agree with this statement: I have considered switching completely from cigarettes to a pipe.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Agree a lot 2 Agree a little 3 Don't agree at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
559b	NC781	<p>Ask if 559a/NC782=3. I have considered reducing my cigarette use by smoking a pipe more often.</p>
560a	NC784	Ask if 532/NC704=1-4 and 095/FR309v=1-3.

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>How much do you agree with this statement: I have considered switching completely from a pipe to cigarettes.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Agree a lot 2 Agree a little 3 Don't agree at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
560b	NC783	<p>Ask if 560a/NC784=3. I have considered reducing my use of a pipe by smoking more cigarettes.</p>
561	NC804	<p>Ask if 277/NC802=1. Otherwise go to 590/NC928. <i>Read out response options.</i> You said earlier that you have smoked TOBACCO in a hookah.</p> <p>Remember that, for our survey, a hookah is a type of water pipe that is sometimes also called a narghile.</p> <p>In this section we will use the term hookah to refer to a water pipe or narghile that is used to smoke TOBACCO. Do you now smoke a hookah...</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Every day 2 At least once a week 3 At least once a month 4 Less than once a month 5 Not at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
562a	NC819a	<p>Ask if (277/NC802=1) and (561/NC804=5). About how long has it been since you last smoked a hookah? Please estimate if necessary. (number of days ago)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <p><i>For anything less than a day (e.g. earlier today, 2 hours ago, etc.), enter '1' in days. If respondent knows it was less than a year ago, but cannot be more specific, enter '11 months'.</i> If response>365 days/ 52 weeks/ 12 months/ 1 year, go to 590/NC928.</p>
562b	NC819b	(number of weeks ago)
562c	NC819c	(number of months ago)
562d	NC819d	(number of years ago)
563	NC805	<p>Ask if 561/NC804=3, 4, 8 or 9. Have you smoked a hookah in the past 30 days?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
564	NC807	<p>Ask all not skipped. <i>Read out response options.</i> How many times have you smoked a hookah in your entire life?</p> 1 2 or fewer 2 3-10 3 11-20 4 21-50 5 51-99 6 At least 100, or more 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
		<p><i>If respondent isn't sure, please have them provide their best estimate.</i> If response=1, 8, or 9, go to 590/NC928.</p>
565	NC810	<p>Ask all not skipped. How old were you the first time you smoked a hookah?</p> 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>(Range 04-97)</i>
566	NC811	<p>Ask if 561/NC804=2, 3, 4, 5, 8 or 9. Have you ever smoked a hookah fairly regularly?</p> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>'Regularly' can be defined by the respondent – whatever he/she considers to be regular.</i>
567	NC812	<p>Ask if 566/NC811=1 or 561/NC804=1. How old were you when you first started smoking a hookah fairly regularly?</p> 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know <i>(Range 04-97)</i>
568	NC813	<p>Ask if 561/NC804=1. How old were you when you first started smoking a hookah every day?</p> 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know
569	NC814	Ask all not skipped to next product.

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>When you first used a hookah, did you use hookah tobacco flavored to taste like menthol or mint, clove, spice, alcohol such as wine or cognac, candy, fruit, chocolate, or other sweets?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
570	NC821	<p>Ask if 561/NC804=1. On average, about how many times each day do you now smoke a hookah?</p> <p>77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p> <p><i>(Range 01-50)</i> <i>If respondent says 1 or less, enter '1'.</i></p>
571	NC822 [A]	<p>Ask if 563/NC805=1. On how many of the past 30 days did you smoke a hookah?</p> <p>77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p> <p><i>(Range 01-30)</i></p>
572	NC823 [A]	<p>Ask if 563/NC805=1. [571/NC822=1:] On that one day, about how many times did you smoke a hookah? [571/NC822=88 or 99:] On average, on days that you smoked a hookah, about how many times per day did you smoke a hookah? [Otherwise:] On average, on those [571/NC822] days, about how many times per day did you smoke a hookah?</p> <p>77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p> <p><i>(Range 01-50)</i> <i>If respondent says 1 or less, enter '1'.</i></p>
573a	NC824a	<p>Ask if 561/NC804=1-4. (On days that you smoke a hookah (561/NC804>1),) How soon after you wake up do you typically smoke a hookah for the first time that day? (Minutes)</p> <p>77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p> <p><i>Respondent may use both minutes and hours to give a more accurate answer.</i></p>
573b	NC824b	(hours)
574	NC828	<p>Ask if 564/NC807=3-6. Do you consider yourself addicted to smoking hookah? Would you say...</p> <p>1 Not at all 2 Yes -- somewhat addicted</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		3 Yes -- very addicted 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
575	NC830	Ask all not skipped. Around this time 12 months ago, were you smoking a hookah every day, some days, or not at all? 1 Every day 2 Some days 3 Not at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
576	NC831 [A]	Ask if 561/NC804=1-4. The last time you bought hookah tobacco for yourself, how did you buy it? Was it... 1 At a hookah bar or café, for use on the premises 2 In person 3 From the internet 4 By telephone 5 Never bought; given to respondent (Don't read out) 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, 3 or 4, go to QNU/NC837. If response=5, 8 or 9, go to 581/NC840.
577	NC832	Ask if 576/NC831=2. Did you last buy your hookah tobacco [on an Indian reservation (US)/ on a First Nations reserve (CA)]? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
578	NC833	Ask if 576/NC831=2. Country=CA: Did you last buy your hookah tobacco in Canada, or outside Canada? Country=US: Did you last buy your hookah tobacco in your own state, in another state, or outside of the US? 1 Inside own state (US only) 2 In another state (US only)/ In Canada (CA) 3 Outside the US (US/ Outside Canada (CA)) 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
579a	NC834	Ask if 576/NC831=2. <i>Do not read out response options.</i> Where did you last buy hookah tobacco -- that is, from what kind of store or seller?

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		01 Hookah bar or café (for use elsewhere) 02 Convenience store, gas station 03 Supermarket, grocery store, drug store, warehouse club, Wal-Mart, K-Mart, Sam's Club 04 Tobacco specialty store, tobacconist, or tobacco outlet store 05 Duty free shop or military commissary 06 From someone else selling independently, perhaps at local markets, delivery service, door-to-door, or just in the street - i.e. not at a store, shop or other mainstream establishment 07 From somewhere else (specify) 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know
579b	NC834o	Ask if 579a/NC834=7. Where else did you last buy hookah tobacco?
580a	NC837w	Ask if country=CA and 576/NC831=1-4. What specific brand of hookah tobacco did you LAST purchase? (brand list to be provided) 77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99997 Other (specify) 99999 Don't Know <i>Probe for as many details as possible. Compare the respondent's answer with the brand list until you find EXACTLY the brand described. This is very important.</i> <i>If the specific brand mentioned is not in the list, select 'Other (specify)' and type all the details about the brand in the space provided.</i> <i>If respondent knows ONLY the name of the brand family and no other details, you may use the brand (unspecified) code.</i> <i>There is a brand (unspecified) code for each brand family.</i>
580b	NC837x	Ask if country=US and 576/NC831=1-4.
580c	NC837o	Ask if (580a/NC837w=99997) or (580b/NC837x=99997). Which other brand did you buy? <i>Enter text response.</i>
581	NC840	Ask if 561/NC804=1-4. Do you have a regular brand and variety of hookah tobacco? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>"Regular" means the brand they usually use.</i> If response=2, 8 or 9, go to 586a/NC850.
582	NC842	Ask if 576/NC831=1-4 and 581/NC840=1. Is the brand you purchased the same as the brand you USUALLY smoke? 1 Yes 2 No

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, 8 or 9 go to 584/NC844. If response=2, go to QNU/NC843.
583a	NC843w [A]	Ask if country=CA and (582/NC842=2) or (576/NC831=5, 8 or 9 and 581/NC840=1). What specific brand of hookah tobacco do you usually smoke? (brand list to be provided) 77777 Not Applicable 88888 Refused 99997 Other (specify) 99999 Don't Know <i>Probe for as many details as possible. Compare the respondent's answer with the brand list until you find EXACTLY the brand described. This is very important.</i> <i>If the specific brand mentioned is not in the list, select 'Other (specify)' and type all the details about the brand in the space provided.</i> <i>If respondent knows ONLY the name of the brand family and no other details, you may use the brand (unspecified) code.</i> <i>There is a brand (unspecified) code for each brand family.</i>
583b	NC843x	Ask if country=US and (582/NC842=2) or (576/NC831=5, 8 or 9 and 581/NC840=1).
583c	NC843o	Ask if (583a/NC843w=99997) or (583b/NC843x=99997). Which other brand do you usually smoke? <i>Enter text response.</i>
584	NC844	Ask if 581/NC840=1. Is your usual brand of hookah tobacco flavored to taste like menthol or mint, clove, spice, alcohol such as wine or cognac, candy, fruit, chocolate, or other sweets? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
585a	NC845a	Ask if 581/NC840=1. About how long have you been smoking your usual brand of hookah tobacco? (number of days) 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know
585b	NC845b	(number of weeks)
585c	NC845c	(number of months)
585d	NC845d	(number of years)
586a	NC850	Ask all not skipped. I'm going to read some reasons why some people smoke a hookah. Which of the following [are (users: 561/NC804=1-4)/ were (quitters)] YOUR reasons for smoking a hookah?

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>It [costs (users)/ cost (quitters)] less than other forms of tobacco.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
586b	NC851 [A]	People in the media or other public figures [smoke (smokers)/ smoked (quitters)] a hookah.
586c	NC852 [A]	People who are important to me [smoke (smokers)/ smoked (quitters)] a hookah.
586d	NC854	I [think (smokers)/ thought (quitters)] a hookah might be less harmful to me than cigarettes.
586e	NC855	I [think (smokers)/ thought (quitters)] a hookah might be less harmful to people around me than cigarettes.
586f	NC856	Hookah tobacco comes in appealing flavors.
586g	NC857 [A]	<p>Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3.</p> <p>I [think (smokers)/ thought (quitters)] smoking a hookah could help me quit smoking cigarettes.</p>
586h	NC858	Replacing some of my cigarettes with smoking a hookah [means I don't (smokers)/ meant I didn't (quitters)] have to quit smoking cigarettes altogether.
586i	NC859	I [think (smokers)/ thought (quitters)] smoking a hookah could help me cut down on my cigarette smoking.
587	NC870	<p>Ask all not skipped.</p> <p>Do you think hookah tobacco is more harmful than regular cigarettes, less harmful, or is it equally harmful to health?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 More harmful than regular cigarettes 2 Equally harmful 3 Less harmful than regular cigarettes 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
588a	NC882	<p>Ask if 561/NC804=1-4 and 095/FR309v=1-3.</p> <p>How much do you agree with this statement:</p> <p>I have considered switching completely from cigarettes to hookah.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Agree a lot 2 Agree a little 3 Don't agree at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
588b	NC881	<p>Ask if 588a/NC882=3.</p> <p>I have considered reducing my cigarette use by smoking a hookah more often.</p>
589a	NC884	<p>Ask if 561/NC804=1-4 and 095/FR309v=1-3.</p> <p>How much do you agree with this statement:</p> <p>I have considered switching completely from hookah to cigarettes.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Agree a lot 2 Agree a little 3 Don't agree at all

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
589b	NC883	Ask if 589a/NC884=3. I have considered reducing my hookah use by smoking more cigarettes.
590	NC928	Ask if: * at least 2 of the following are true (NC*04=1-4; 095/FR309v=1-3) AND *none of the following is true (133/SB031=2 or 3; NC*28=2 or 3). Do you consider yourself addicted to tobacco? Would you say. . . 1 Not at all 2 Yes -- somewhat addicted 3 Yes -- very addicted 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
STOP-SMOKING MEDICATIONS		
591	SM111v	Derived variable used in place of 593/SM111 for those who told us in QA section that they used meds at last QA. If (any of 067a/SM920, 069a/SM940, 069b/SM942 or 069c/SM944=1), response=Yes. Otherwise, response=No. 1 Yes 2 No
592	SM108	Ask all. We are now going back to referring to cigarette smoking. For the rest of this survey, we mean cigarette smoking only and not the use or smoking of any other tobacco products.
593	SM111	Ask if 591/SM111v=2. Since [LSD], have you used any stop-smoking medications, such as nicotine replacement therapies like nicotine gum or the patch, or other medications that require a prescription, such as Zyban? 1 Yes 2 No 3 Can't remember 4 Never heard of stop-smoking medications 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, go to 595a/SM161. If response=4, go to 623/CHintro. Otherwise, go to 617/SM632.
594	SM159	Ask if 591/SM111v=1. Earlier you said that you used stop smoking medication on your last quit attempt. Now we are interested in OTHER uses of stop-smoking medication.
595a	SM161	Ask if 593/SM111=1 and ((095/FR309v=1-6) or (095/FR309v=7 and LSD status=1-3)). <i>Read out reasons.</i>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>Which of the following were reasons you used stop-smoking medications? To stop smoking completely.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
595b	SM161v	<p><i>Derived variable for use in filtering the following questions.</i></p> <p>Did respondent use SSMs in a quit attempt? If 591/SM111v or 595a/SM161=1, response=Yes. If 591/SM111v and 595a/SM161<>1, response=No.</p>
595c	SM160	<p>Ask if (593/SM111=1 or 591/SM111v=1) and EITHER [(095/FR309v=5 and 041/QA442v>=3M) OR 095/FR309v=6-7]. <i>Read out reasons.</i></p> <p>Which of the following were reasons you used stop-smoking medications? 593/SM111=1 and 095/FR309v<7: To STAY quit, over the longer term. (593/SM111=1 and 095/FR309v=7) or 591/SM111v=1: Did you use the medication to STAY quit, over the longer term?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p><i>Note that "use" refers to actual consumption of the product, not just carrying it around in case of a craving or a difficult situation. "Quitting" refers to the first 2-3 months (the recommended period of use) after you actually stopped smoking. Anything beyond those first 2-3 months is considered to be "staying quit."</i></p>
595d	SM162	<p>Ask if (593/SM111=1 or 591/SM111v=1) and ((095/FR309v=1-6) or (095/FR309v=7 and LSD status=1-3)). To reduce the amount you smoke.</p>
595e	SM163	To cope with times when you could not or were not allowed to smoke?
595f	SM164	<p>Ask if 593/SM111=1 or 591/SM111v=1. Or some other reason?</p>
595g	SM164o	<p>Ask if 595f/SM164=1. What other reason?</p>
596	SM119 [A]	<p>Ask if 595b/SM161v=1 or (595c/SM160=1 and 034/QA341=2, 8 or 9). NOTE: Display only meds that respondent has not already mentioned as used (in QNU/SM920s, QNU/SM940s). <i>To this point, LQA respondents have told us only about their LAST use of medications to quit. We need to know about ALL the stop-smoking medications they used for quitting purposes since their last survey. This question is their chance to tell us about the rest of them.</i></p> <p>Since [LSD], have you used any [other (067a/SM920, 069a/SM940, 069b/SM942 or 069c/SM944=1)] stop-smoking medications in order TO QUIT?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		If response=1, go to 597a/SM121. Otherwise, go to 598/SM380.
597a	SM121	Ask if 596/SM119=1 or 595a/SM161=1. <i>We can't use BRAND of nicotine product (e.g., Nicorette). We want the FORM of NRT (e.g., gum, patch). Prescriptions are shown with both brand and generic names. If respondent mentions a product not listed, probe to classify as either NRT or prescription. Use "other" only if medication cannot be classed as either NRT or prescription. Do not read out products, unless necessary. Select ALL that apply.</i> 591/SM111v=1: Since [LSD], which other medications did you use? Otherwise: Since [LSD], which medications did you use? NRT: Nicotine gum. 1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
597b	SM122	NRT: Nicotine patch.
597c	SM123	NRT: Nicotine lozenges.
597d	SM124	NRT: Nicotine (sublingual) tablets.
597e	SM130	NRT: Other nicotine replacement product (specify).
597f	SM131	Prescription: Zyban (or Bupropion, or Wellbutrin).
597g	SM132	Prescription: Varenicline, also called Champix or Chantix?
597h	SM135	Prescription: Other prescription medication(s) (specify)
597i	SM140	Other kind of medication - not NRT, not prescription (specify).
597j	SM130o	Ask if 597e/SM130=1. Which other NRT have you used?
597k	SM135o	Ask if 597h/SM135=1. Which other prescription medication have you used?
597l	SM140o	Ask if 597i/SM140=1. Which other stop-smoking medication have you used?
598	SM380	Ask if 595b/SM161v=1 and 595c/SM160=1. 079/SM329=1: Are you using the same [medication/ combination of medications] to help you stay quit, that you used to quit? This includes both NRT and prescription medications. 079/SM329<>1: Did you use the same [medication/ combination of medications] to help you stay quit, that you used to quit? This includes both NRT and prescription medications. 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=2, go to 599a/SM401. Otherwise go to 605/SM497.
599a	SM401	Ask if 598/SM380=2 OR (095/FR309v=7 AND 595c/SM160=1).

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>We can't use BRAND of nicotine product (e.g., Nicorette). We want the FORM of NRT (e.g., gum, patch). Prescriptions are shown with both brand and generic names.</p> <p>If respondent mentions a product not listed, probe to classify as either NRT or prescription. Use "other" only if medication cannot be classed as either NRT or prescription.</p> <p>Do not read out products, unless necessary. Select ALL that apply.</p> <p>Which product or combination of products [did you use/ are you currently using] TO HELP YOU STAY QUIT? This includes both NRT and prescription medications.</p> <p>NRT: Nicotine gum.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>Note that "use" refers to actual consumption of the product, not just carrying it around in case of a craving or a difficult situation.</p> <p>Any NRT product(s) mentioned (but not prescription medications) constitutes the respondent's referent for the follow-up questions.</p>
599b	SM402	NRT: Nicotine patch.
599c	SM403	NRT: Nicotine lozenges.
599d	SM404	NRT: Nicotine (sublingual) tablets.
599e	SM410	NRT: Other nicotine replacement product (specify).
599f	SM411	Prescription: Any prescription medication(s) (specify)
599g	SM412	Other kind of medication - not NRT, not prescription (specify).
599h	SM410o	Ask if 599e/SM410=1. Which other NRT have you used?
599i	SM411o	Ask if 599f/SM411=1. Which prescription medication have you used?
599j	SM412o	Ask if 599g/SM412=1. Which other stop-smoking medication have you used?
600a	SM420	Ask if any of (599a/SM401-599e/SM410)=1. How did you get [referent NRT medication(s)]? If you got medications more than once, more than one answer might be true. Did you get it by prescription? <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
600b	SM421	Did you get it from a pharmacy [or drugstore (CA, US)], without a prescription?
600c	SM424	Did you get it from a store other than a pharmacy [or drugstore (CA,US)]?
600d	SM422	Did you get it from a friend?
600e	SM423	Did you get it free, from a doctor, health service, or quit-smoking service?
600f	SM429	Was it left over from an earlier quit attempt?
601a	SM435	Ask if any of (600a/SM420, 600b/SM421, 600c/SM424, 600d/SM422, OR 600f/SM429)=1.

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>Now I want to ask you about the amount you paid. If you got medications more than once, more than one answer might be true.</p> <p>When you bought or got [referent NRT medication(s)]. . .</p> <p>Did you pay full price?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p><i>Note that in this section follow-up questions are asked only about nicotine replacement products, not about prescription medications.</i></p>
601b	SM436	<p>Did you get it at a discount?</p> <p><i>"At a discount" includes getting the medication partly or completely paid for by insurance.</i></p>
601c	SM437	Did you get it free?
602	SM438	<p>Ask if 601b/SM436=1.</p> <p>Was the discount because of a government subsidy or an insurance plan, or was it some other kind of discount?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Government subsidy or insurance plan 2 Some other kind of discount 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
603	SM439	<p>Ask if any of (599a/SM401-599e/SM410)=1.</p> <p>Are you still using [referent NRT medication(s)]?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
604a	SM462	<p>Ask if any of (599a/SM401-599e/SM410)=1.</p> <p>603/SM439=1: Are you using the medication every day, 4 to 6 days a week, 1 to 3 days a week, or less often than once a week?</p> <p>603/SM439<>1: When you were using the medication, did you use it every day, 4 to 6 days a week, 1 to 3 days a week, or less often than once a week?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Every day 2 4-6 days a week 3 1-3 days a week 4 Less than once a week 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
604b	SM464	<p>Ask if 604a/SM462=1 and any of (599a/SM401, 599c/SM403, 599d/SM404, 599e/SM410)=1.</p> <p>About how many pieces [are/ were] you using per day?</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<i>Enter number of pieces. If respondent [is/was] using multiple NRTs at once, we want the daily total for all meds except the nicotine patch. For nicotine spray, inhaler or water, number of uses per day should count as "pieces".</i>
605	SM497	Ask if any of (595d/SM162, 595e/SM163, 595f/SM164)=1. The following questions are about use of stop-smoking medications for reasons OTHER THAN TO QUIT smoking.
606a	SM498	Ask if 595b/SM161v=1 and 595d/SM162=1. You indicated earlier that you used medications to CUT DOWN on the amount you smoke, as well as to quit. Did you use medication to cut down at times when you were NOT trying to quit smoking, or was that only when you were trying to quit? 1 Yes, used when not trying to quit 2 No, only when trying to quit 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
606b	SM499	Ask if 595b/SM161v=1 and 595e/SM163=1. You indicated earlier that you used medications to COPE with times when you couldn't smoke, as well as to quit. Did you use medication to cope with nonsmoking situations at times when you were NOT trying to quit smoking, or was that only when you were trying to quit?
607	SM500	Ask if (606a/SM498=1 and 606b/SM499=1) OR (595d/SM162=1 and 595e/SM163=1 and 595b/SM161v<>1). Which of these did you do most recently -- use medications to cut down or use medications to cope with non-smoking situations? 1 Cut down 2 Cope with non-smoking situations 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
608a	SM501	Ask if 606a/SM498=1 OR 606b/SM499=1 OR (595b/SM161v<>1 and [595d/SM162=1 OR 595e/SM163=1]) OR 595f/SM164=1. If both 595d/SM162 and 595e/SM163=1, ask the following not-to-quit questions about the reason-for-meds mentioned in 607/SM500. If 595f/SM164=1, but neither 595d/SM162 nor 595e/SM163=1, use "for reasons other than quitting". <i>We are interested in their use of medications FOR PURPOSES OTHER THAN QUITTING smoking.</i> <i>We can't use BRAND of nicotine product (e.g., Nicorette). We want the FORM of NRT (e.g., gum, patch).</i> <i>Prescriptions are shown with both brand and generic names.</i> <i>If respondent mentions a product not listed, probe to classify as either NRT or prescription. Use "other" only if medication cannot be classed as either NRT or prescription.</i> <i>Do not read out products, unless necessary. Select all that apply.</i> [595d/SM162=1 AND 595e/SM163=1 AND 606a/SM498=1 AND 607/SM500=1] OR [595d/SM162=1 AND 595e/SM163<>1 AND 606a/SM498=1]: Which product or combination of products did you use to cut down on the amount you smoke? This includes both NRTs and prescription medications. [595d/SM162=1 AND 595e/SM163=1 AND 606b/SM499=1 AND 607/SM500=2] OR [595d/SM162<>1 AND 595e/SM163=1 AND 606b/SM499=1]: Which product or combination of products did you use to cope with non-smoking situations? This includes both NRTs and prescription medications. 595d/SM162<>1 AND 595e/SM163<>1 AND 595f/SM164=1: Which product or combination of products did you use for reasons other than quitting? This includes both NRTs and prescription medications.

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>595d/SM162=1 AND 595e/SM163=1 AND 607/SM500=7,8,9: Which product or combination of products did you use to cut down on the amount you smoke or to cope with non-smoking situations? This includes both NRTs and prescription medications.</p> <p>If 595d/SM162=1 AND 595e/SM163<>1 AND 595f/SM164=1 AND 606a/SM498<>1: Which product or combination of products did you use to cut down on the amount you smoke or for reasons other than quitting? This includes both NRTs and prescription medications.</p> <p>If 595e/SM163=1 AND 595d/SM162<>1 AND 595f/SM164=1 AND 606b/SM499<>1: Which product or combination of products did you use to cope with non-smoking situations or for reasons other than quitting? This includes both NRTs and prescription medications.</p> <p>NRT: Nicotine gum.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>Any NRT product(s) mentioned (but not prescription medications) constitutes the respondent's referent for the follow-up questions.</p>
608b	SM502	NRT: Nicotine patch.
608c	SM503	NRT: Nicotine lozenges.
608d	SM504	NRT: Nicotine (sublingual) tablets.
608e	SM510	NRT: Other nicotine replacement product (specify).
608f	SM511	Prescription: Any prescription medication(s) (specify)
608g	SM512	Other kind of medication - not NRT, not prescription (specify).
608h	SM510o	Ask if 608e/SM510=1. Which other NRT have you used?
608i	SM511o	Ask if 608f/SM511=1. Which prescription medication have you used?
608j	SM512o	Ask if 608g/SM512=1. Which other stop-smoking medication have you used?
609a	SM520	<p>Ask if any of (608a/SM501-608e/SM510)=1.</p> <p>How did you get [referent NRT medication(s)]? If you got medications more than once, more than one answer might be true.</p> <p>Did you get it by prescription?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p><i>Note that in this section follow-up questions are asked only about nicotine replacement products, not about prescription medications.</i></p>
609b	SM521	Did you get it from a pharmacy [or drugstore (CA, US)], without a prescription?
609c	SM524	Did you get it from a store other than a pharmacy [or drugstore (CA,US)]?
609d	SM522	Did you get it from a friend?
609e	SM523	Did you get it free, from a doctor, health service, or quit-smoking service?

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
609f	SM529	Was it left over from an earlier quit attempt?
610a	SM535	<p>Ask if any of (609a/SM520-609d/SM522, 609f/SM529)=1.</p> <p>Now I want to ask you about the amount you paid. If you got medications more than once, more than one answer might be true.</p> <p>When you bought or got [referent NRT medication(s)]. . .</p> <p>Did you pay full price?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
610b	SM536	<p>Did you get it at a discount?</p> <p><i>"At a discount" includes getting the medication partly or completely paid for by insurance.</i></p>
610c	SM537	Did you get it free?
611	SM538	<p>Ask if 610b/SM536=1.</p> <p>Was the discount because of a government subsidy or an insurance plan, or was it some other kind of discount?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Government subsidy or insurance plan 2 Some other kind of discount 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
612	SM544	<p>Ask if 595d/SM162=1 AND any of (608a/SM501-608e/SM510)=1.</p> <p>Thinking about your use of NICOTINE REPLACEMENT products in order to cut down on the amount you smoke. . . did this happen shortly after a failed quit attempt or at a time unrelated to any quit attempt?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 After a failed quit attempt 2 Time unrelated to a quit attempt 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
613	SM545	<p>Ask if any of (608a/SM501-608e/SM510)=1.</p> <p>[595d/SM162=1 AND 595e/SM163=1 AND 606a/SM498=1 AND 607/SM500=1] OR [595d/SM162=1 AND 595e/SM163<>1 AND 606a/SM498=1]: Are you still using [referent NRT medication(s)] to cut down on the amount you smoke?</p> <p>[595d/SM162=1 AND 595e/SM163=1 AND 606b/SM499=1 AND 607/SM500=2] OR [595d/SM162<>1 AND 595e/SM163=1 AND 606b/SM499=1]: Are you still using [referent NRT medication(s)] to cope with non-smoking situations?</p> <p>595d/SM162<>1 AND 595e/SM163<>1 AND 595f/SM164=1: Are you still using [referent NRT medication(s)] for reasons other than quitting?</p> <p>595d/SM162=1 AND 595e/SM163=1 AND 607/SM500=7,8,9: Are you still using [referent NRT medication(s)] to cut down on the amount you smoke or to cope with non-smoking situations?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
614a	SM550a [A]	<p>Ask if any of (608a/SM501-608e/SM510)=1. <i>For medications used together, time includes from start of first medication used through end of last medication.</i> [595d/SM162=1 AND 595e/SM163=1 AND 606a/SM498=1 AND 607/SM500=1] OR [595d/SM162=1 AND 595e/SM163<>1 AND 606a/SM498=1]: In total, how long [have you been using (613/SM545=1) / did you use (613/SM545<>1)] [referent NRT medication(s)] to cut down on the amount you smoke? [595d/SM162=1 AND 595e/SM163=1 AND 606b/SM499=1 AND 607/SM500=2] OR [595d/SM162<>1 AND 595e/SM163=1 AND 606b/SM499=1]: In total, how long [have you been using / did you use] [referent NRT medication(s)] to cope with non-smoking situations 595d/SM162<>1 AND 595e/SM163<>1 AND 595f/SM164=1: In total, how long [have you been using / did you use] [referent NRT medication(s)] for reasons other than quitting? 595d/SM162=1 AND 595e/SM163=1 AND 607/SM500=7,8,9: In total, how long [have you been using / did you use] [referent NRT medication(s)] to cut down on the amount you smoke or to cope with non-smoking situations? (days) 98 Not regularly 99 Don't know how long <i>Do not read out non-responses 98 and 99, but code if mentioned.</i></p>
614b	SM550b	(weeks)
614c	SM550c	(months)
615a	SM552	<p>Ask if any of (608a/SM501-608e/SM510)=1 and QNU/SM550<>98. 613/SM545=1: Are you using the medication every day, 4 to 6 days a week, 1 to 3 days a week, or less often than once a week? 613/SM545<>1: When you were using the medication, did you use it every day, 4 to 6 days a week, 1 to 3 days a week, or less often than once a week? 1 Every day 2 4-6 days a week 3 1-3 days a week 4 Less than once a week 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
615b	SM554	<p>Ask if 615a/SM552=1 and any of (608a/SM501, 608c/SM503, 608d/SM504, and 608e/SM510)=1. <i>About how many pieces [are (613/SM545=1)/ were (613/SM545<>1)] you using per day? Enter number of pieces. If respondent [is/was] using multiple NRTs at once, we want the daily total for all meds except the nicotine patch. For nicotine spray, inhaler or water, number of uses per day should count as "pieces".</i></p>
616	SM350	<p>Ask if any of (079/SM329, 603/SM439, 613/SM545)=1. <i>Read out response options.</i> Do you consider yourself addicted to nicotine replacement therapy? 1 Yes, strongly addicted 2 Yes, somewhat addicted 3 No</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		4 Not sure 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
617	SM632 [A]	<p>Ask if 095/FR309v=1-6 and (593/SM111<>4 or 591/SM111v=1).</p> <p>You have told us about your usage of medication. Now a question about medication you DIDN'T use, or not for long.</p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you acquired any stop-smoking medication with the intention of quitting, that you used for less than a week, or maybe not at all?</p> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>We are not asking how long the quit attempt lasted, but only about use of the medication -- whether respondent used the medication, and for how long.</i>
618	SM634	<p>Ask if 617/SM632=1.</p> <p><i>Read out response options.</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, how often has this happened?</p> 1 Once 2 Two or three times 3 More than 3 times 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
619	SM636	<p>Ask if 617/SM632=1.</p> <p><i>Do not read out response options.</i></p> <p>The last time this happened, how long did you use the medication... not at all, for a day or less, or for more than a day but less than a week?</p> 1 Not at all 2 For a day or less 3 For more than a day but less than a week 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
620	SM370	<p>Ask if 593/SM111<>4 or 591/SM111v=1.</p> <p>If any referent includes NRTs: Now, thinking about NICOTINE REPLACEMENT MEDICATIONS as a group, not just the ones you have tried... As far as you know, are nicotine replacement medications less harmful than smoking cigarettes?</p> <p>If no referent includes NRTs, 593/SM111<>1 or 591/SM111v=1: Now, thinking about nicotine replacement medications... As far as you know, are nicotine replacement medications less harmful than smoking cigarettes?</p> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>9 Don't know</p> <p>If response=1, go to 621/SM373.</p> <p>If response=2, go to 622/SM375.</p> <p>Otherwise, go to 623/CHintro.</p>
621	SM373	<p>Ask if 620/SM370=1.</p> <p>Are they a little or a lot less harmful than ordinary cigarettes?</p> <p>1 A little less harmful</p> <p>2 A lot less harmful</p> <p>7 Not applicable</p> <p>8 Refused</p> <p>9 Don't know</p> <p>Go to 623/CHintro.</p>
622	SM375	<p>Ask if 620/SM370=2.</p> <p>Are they more harmful or the same as ordinary cigarettes?</p> <p>1 More harmful</p> <p>2 The same</p> <p>7 Not applicable</p> <p>8 Refused</p> <p>9 Don't know</p>
CESSATION HELP		
623	CHintro	<p>Ask all.</p> <p>037/QA331=1 or 034/QA341=2: Earlier in the survey we asked you some questions about forms of help for your current or most recent quit attempt. I'm now going to ask you some questions about forms of help you did not use then, but may have used at some other time since [LSD].</p> <p>Otherwise: I'm now going to ask you some questions about forms of help you may have received about quitting.</p>
624	CH801	<p>Ask all.</p> <p>048/CH911=1 or 2: Earlier you told us about a visit to your doctor or health professional. Have you made any OTHER visits since [LSD]?</p> <p>Otherwise: Since [LSD], have you visited a doctor or other health professional?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>7 Not applicable</p> <p>8 Refused</p> <p>9 Don't know</p> <p>If response=1, go to 625/CH811.</p> <p>Otherwise, go to 634a/CH861.</p>
625	CH811	<p>Ask if 034/QA341<>1 and 624/CH801=1.</p> <p>During ANY visit to the doctor or other health professional since [LSD], did you receive advice to quit smoking?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>7 Not applicable</p> <p>8 Refused</p> <p>9 Don't know</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		If response=1, go to 626/CH808. Otherwise, go to 633/CH872.
626	CH808 [A]	Ask if 625/CH811=1. The last time you received such advice, did you bring up the topic of quitting or did the doctor/ health professional? 1 Respondent/ I brought it up 2 Doctor or health professional brought it up 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
627	CH812	Ask if 625/CH811=1. Did this make you think about quitting smoking? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
628	CH821	Ask if 034/QA341=1 and 624/CH801=1. On any such visit, did you get support or encouragement for remaining an ex-smoker? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know Go to 634a/CH861.
629	CH809	Ask if 625/CH811=1 and 050/CH909<>1. On any visit to the doctor or other health professional since [LSD], did you receive SUBSTANTIAL advice on HOW to quit or HOW to stay quit? (If necessary, add: This means the doctor did more than just recommend that you quit.) 1 Yes, got substantial advice 2 No, did not get substantial advice 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
630	CH813	Ask if 625/CH811=1 and 052/CH913<>1. On any visit to the doctor or other health professional since [LSD], did you receive a referral to another service to help you quit? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
631	CH815	Ask if 625/CH811=1 and 053/CH915<>1. On any visit to the doctor or other health professional since [LSD], did you receive a prescription for stop-smoking medication?

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
632	CH817	Ask if 625/CH811=1 and 054/CH917<>1 and 062/CH973<>1. On any visit to the doctor or other health professional, since [LSD], did you receive pamphlets or brochures on how to quit? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
633	CH872	Ask if 034/QA341<>1 and 624/CH801=1. On ANY visit to the doctor or other health professional since [LSD], did you receive advice on how to reduce the harmfulness of your smoking, other than quitting smoking completely? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
634a	CH861	Ask if 056/CH961<>1. Since [LSD], have you received advice or information about quitting smoking from telephone or quit line services? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
634b	CH865	Ask if 058/CH965<>1. Since [LSD], have you received advice or information about quitting smoking from the internet?
634c	CH869	Ask if 060/CH969<>1. Since [LSD], have you received advice or information about quitting smoking from local stop-smoking services (such as clinics or specialists)?
635	CH880	Ask all. In the last 30 days -- that is, since [1M anchor] -- have you noticed any advertisements for stop-smoking medications? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
BELIEFS ABOUT QUITTING		
636	BQ111	Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3. <i>Respondent does not need to be intending to quit to respond. Emphasize "IF" in wording. Read out response options.</i>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>Now we would like to ask you some questions on any thoughts you might have had about quitting smoking. If you decided to give up smoking completely in the next 6 months, how sure are you that you would succeed?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Not at all sure 2 Slightly sure 3 Moderately sure 4 Very sure 5 Extremely sure 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
637	BQ116	<p>Ask if 095/FR309v=4-7. <i>Read out response options.</i> Smoking status=4: Now we would like to ask you some questions about quitting smoking. Smoking status=5-7: Now some questions about having quit. Smoking status=4: You said earlier that you are currently attempting to quit. How sure are you that you will succeed in quitting smoking for good at this attempt? Smoking status=5-7: How confident are you that you will remain a non-smoker?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Not at all sure 2 Slightly sure 3 Moderately sure 4 Very sure 5 Extremely sure 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
638	BQ121	<p>Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3. <i>Read out response options.</i> How easy or hard would it be for you to quit smoking if you wanted to?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Very easy 2 Somewhat easy 3 Neither easy nor hard 4 Somewhat hard 5 Very hard 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
639	BQ126	<p>Ask if 095/FR309v=4-7. <i>Read out response options.</i> 095/FR309v=4: How easy or hard will it be to stay quit? 095/FR309v=5-7: How easy or hard has it been to stay quit?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Very easy 2 Somewhat easy 3 Neither easy nor hard

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		4 Somewhat hard 5 Very hard 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
640	BQ125	Ask if 095/FR309v=4. <i>Read out response options.</i> How hard have you found quitting to date? 1 Not at all 2 Slightly 3 Moderately 4 Very much 5 Extremely 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
641	BQ141	Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3. <i>Read out response options.</i> Are you planning to quit smoking . . . 1 Within the next month 2 Within the next 6 months 3 Sometime in the future, beyond 6 months 4 Or are you not planning to quit? 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, go to 642/BQ146. If response=2 or 3, go to 644/BQ153. If response=4, go to 643/BQ151. Otherwise, go to 645/BQ155.
642	BQ146	Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3 and 641/BQ141=1. Have you set a firm date? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
643	BQ151	Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3 and 641/BQ141=4. Do you want to quit smoking at all? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>9 Don't know</p> <p>If response=1, go to 644/BQ153.</p> <p>Otherwise, go to 645/BQ155.</p>
644	BQ153	<p>Ask if (641/BQ141=1-3) OR (641/BQ141=4 AND 643/BQ151=1).</p> <p><i>Read out response options.</i></p> <p>How much do you want to quit smoking?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 A little 2 Somewhat 3 A lot 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
645	BQ155	<p>Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3.</p> <p><i>Read out response options.</i></p> <p>When was the last time that you seriously thought about quitting smoking?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Within the last month 2 1 to 6 months ago 3 7 to 12 months ago -- up to but not including 1 year 4 1 to 5 years ago 5 More than 5 years ago 6 Never 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
646a	BQ201	<p>Ask all.</p> <p>Smoking status=1-3 & 641/BQ141=4:</p> <p>Even though you mentioned that you are not currently planning to quit, in the past 6 months, have each of the following things led you to think about quitting? -- not at all, somewhat, or very much?</p> <p>Smoking status=1-3 & 641/BQ141<>4:</p> <p>In the past 6 months, have each of the following things led you to think about quitting? -- not at all, somewhat, or very much?</p> <p>Smoking status=4-5:</p> <p>To what extent, if at all, were each of the following things reasons for your quit attempt? -- not at all, somewhat, or very much?</p> <p>Smoking status=6-7:</p> <p>To what extent, if at all, have each of the following things helped you to stay quit -- not at all, somewhat, or very much?</p> <p>Concern for your personal health?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Not at all 2 Somewhat 3 Very much 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
646b	BQ203	Concern about the effect of your cigarette smoke on non-smokers?
646c	BQ207	That society disapproves of smoking?
646d	BQ209	The price of cigarettes?
646e	BQ211	Smoking restrictions at work?
646f	BQ213	Smoking restrictions in public places like restaurants or bars, cafes or pubs?
646g	BQ217	Advice from a doctor, dentist, or other health professional to quit?
646h	BQ221	Free, or lower cost, stop-smoking medication?
646i	BQ223	Availability of telephone helpline/ quitline/ information line?
646j	BQ225	Advertisements or information about the health risks of smoking?
646k	BQ227	Warning labels on cigarette packages?
646l	BQ229	Setting an example for children?
646m	BQ214	095/FR309v=1-3: That close friends and family disapprove of your smoking. 095/FR309v=4-7: That close friends and family disapproved of your smoking.
646n	BQ216	The rising cost of gas.
647a	BQ260	Ask all. How important are each of the following for YOU, as sources of advice about quitting smoking? The evidence from medical science? 1 Extremely important 2 Very important 3 Somewhat important 4 Not at all important 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
647b	BQ261	Statements from government health authorities?
647c	BQ262	Statements from religious authorities?
647d	BQ263	The views of your family and friends?
647e	BQ264	Your own experience of how smoking makes you feel?
647f	BQ265	What people are saying on TV and in other media?
647g	BQ266	Knowing people who have suffered smoking-related illnesses or seeing pictures of such things?
647h	BQ267	The views of alternative health practitioners?
648	BQ309	Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3. Thinking now about quitting permanently within the next 6 months: If you were to quit smoking, would your ability to enjoy life be improved, made worse, or stay the same? 1 Improved a lot 2 Improved a little 3 Stay the same 4 Made a little worse 5 Made a lot worse 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>If respondent answers "improved" or "made worse", prompt with "Would that be [improved a little/ improved a lot] or [made</i>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<i>a little worse/ made a lot worse]?"</i> Go to 659/PS594.
649	BQ311	Ask if 095/FR309v=4-7. Since you quit, have you noticed any of the following changes? Since you quit, has your capacity to enjoy the simple pleasures of life improved, [gotten (CA, US, UK)/ got (AU)] worse or stayed the same? <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Improved 2 Got/ gotten worse 3 Stayed the same 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
650	BQ313	Ask if 095/FR309v=4-7. Since you quit, has your ability to calm down when you feel stressed or upset improved, [gotten (CA, US, UK)/ got (AU)] worse or stayed the same? <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Improved 2 Got/ gotten worse 3 Stayed the same 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
651	BQ315	Ask if 095/FR309v=4-7. Since you quit, has your ability to control feelings like anger, grumpiness or annoyance improved, [gotten (CA, US, UK)/ got (AU)] worse or stayed the same? <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Improved 2 Got/ gotten worse 3 Stayed the same 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
652	BQ319	Ask if 095/FR309v=4-7. Since you quit, do you have more money to spend, less money to spend, or has quitting made no difference to the amount of money in your pocket? <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Have more 2 Have less 3 No change 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
653	BQ321	Ask if 095/FR309v=4-7. Since you quit, has your confidence in relating to other people in social situations improved, [got (AU)/ gotten (CA, US, UK)] worse or stayed the same? <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Improved

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		2 Got/ gotten worse 3 Stayed the same 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
654	BQ323	Ask if 095/FR309v=4-7 and either of (692/ET601a, 693/ET601b at LSD)=1. Since you quit, has your performance at work improved, [got (AU)/ gotten (CA, US, UK) worse, or stayed the same? 1 Improved 2 Got/ gotten worse 3 Stayed the same 4 Does not work outside the home 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
655	BQ325	Ask if 095/FR309v=4-7. Since you quit, do you have more spare time to do things, less spare time, or has quitting made no difference to the amount of spare time you have? 1 Have more 2 Have less 3 No change 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
656	BQ317	Ask if 095/FR309v=4-7. Since you quit, has your home been fresher and cleaner, or have you not noticed a difference? 1 Yes, home is cleaner, fresher 2 Noticed no difference 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
657	PS591	Ask if 095/FR309v=5-7. <i>Read out response options. Select only one.</i> How would you describe yourself now? 1 A smoker trying to quit 2 A smoker who has chosen to no longer smoke 3 A non-smoker 4 An ex-smoker 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
658	PS592	Ask if 657/PS591=1 or 2. How important is it for you to become a non-smoker (quit for good)? 1 Extremely important

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		2 Very important 3 Somewhat important 4 Not at all important 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
659	PS594	Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3. How important is smoking to the way you think about yourself? 1 Extremely important 2 Very important 3 Somewhat important 4 Not at all important 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
ENVIRONMENTAL TOBACCO SMOKE		
660	DE750	Ask if country=CA, US, UK. <i>Read out response options. Select only one.</i> In what type of living space do you currently reside? [If necessary, say: We are interested in the kind of PHYSICAL building that you live in. We don't need to know whether you rent or own your home, whether it's a condominium, leased, freehold, or subsidized. We just need to know whether it is completely detached from other residences, or if the building includes residences other than your own.] 1 Detached single-family house 2 [CA, US:] Multi-unit house or apartment; this includes a semi-detached house, a townhouse, or an apartment building. [UK:] Multi-unit house or apartment; this includes a semi-detached house, terraced house, a conversion, a flat, or a quarter villa. 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>Mobile home or trailer is included in detached single-family house.</i> <i>If respondent answers "condominium", then probe to determine what type of structure the condominium is, i.e., townhouse, apartment building, etc.</i>
661a	DE751w (Prev. DE751wx)	Ask if 660/DE750=2 and (country=CA). <i>Read out response options. Select only one.</i> In what specific type of multi-unit housing do you reside? [If necessary, say: We are interested in the kind of PHYSICAL building that you live in. We don't need to know whether you rent or own your home, whether it's a condominium, leased, freehold, or subsidized. We just need to know whether it is completely detached from other residences, or if the building includes residences other than your own.] 01 Semi-detached house (If necessary: 2 residences in one building, side-by-side) 02 Townhouse (If necessary: row of houses connected to one another)

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		03 Duplex or Triplex (If necessary: 2 or 3 residences in one building, stacked vertically) 04 Maisonette (If necessary: 2-story apartments in a single building with one common entrance and one outdoor entrance) 05 Single-family house converted to apartments, including basement or attic apartments, and "granny flats" 06 Rooming house (If necessary: Tenants rent single rooms; common spaces like kitchen and bathroom are shared) 07 Apartment Building (If necessary: This can be a walk-up or high-rise) 08 Other (specify) 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>If respondent answers "condominium", then probe to determine what type of structure the condominium is, i.e., townhouse, apartment building, etc.</i>
661b	DE751x	Ask if 660/DE750=2 and (country=US). 01 Horizontal duplex (If necessary: 2 residences in one building, side-by-side) 02 Townhouse (If necessary: row of houses connected to one another) 03 Vertical duplex or triplex (If necessary: 2 or 3 residences in one building, stacked vertically) 05 Single-family house converted to apartments, including basement or attic apartments, and "in-law apartments" 06 Rooming house (If necessary: Tenants rent single rooms; common spaces like kitchen and bathroom are shared) 07 Apartment Building (If necessary: This can be a walk-up or high-rise) 08 Other (specify)
661c	DE751o	Ask if 661a/DE751w=8 or 661b/DE751x=8. Specify other type of housing.
662	DE752	Ask if 660/DE750=1. Sometimes single family homes actually include more than one household or individual residence, such as when there is an apartment in the basement or attic, or when someone is renting a room. Does something like this apply to your situation? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
663	DE753	Ask if 660/DE750=2 or 662/DE752=1. <i>Read out response options.</i> About how many individual residences are in your building? 1 2-3 2 4-9 3 10-24 4 25-49 5 50-100 6 More than 100 7 Not applicable 8 Refused

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
664	ET161	<p>9 Don't know</p> <p>Ask if 660/DE750=2 or 662/DE752=1.</p> <p>Which of the following statements best describes the official smoking policy for INDOOR areas in your building?</p> <p>1 Smoking is prohibited in all indoor areas of the building, including individual residences</p> <p>2 Smoking is prohibited in shared indoor areas, but allowed inside individual residences</p> <p>3 Smoking is allowed anywhere.</p> <p>7 Not applicable</p> <p>8 Refused</p> <p>9 Don't know</p>
665	ET162	<p>Ask if 660/DE750=2 or 662/DE752=1.</p> <p>How often, if at all, does tobacco smoke enter your own residential unit from somewhere else inside or outside your building?</p> <p>1 Every day</p> <p>2 4-6 days a week</p> <p>3 1-3 days a week</p> <p>4 Less than once a week</p> <p>5 Never</p> <p>7 Not applicable</p> <p>8 Refused</p> <p>9 Don't know</p>
666	ET163	<p>Ask if 660/DE750=2 or 662/DE752=1.</p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you received any complaints from any of your neighbours, landlord or management regarding anyone smoking in your own residence?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>7 Not applicable</p> <p>8 Refused</p> <p>9 Don't know</p>
667	ET164	<p>Ask if 660/DE750=2 or 662/DE752=1.</p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you complained to any of your neighbours, landlord or management about tobacco smoke entering your own residence?</p> <p>1 Yes</p> <p>2 No</p> <p>7 Not applicable</p> <p>8 Refused</p> <p>9 Don't know</p>
668	ET165	<p>Ask if 660/DE750=2 or 662/DE752=1.</p> <p>To what extent would you prefer to have a policy in YOUR building that prohibits smoking in ALL areas, including individual residences, common areas, AND exterior grounds?</p> <p>1 Strongly prefer</p> <p>2 Somewhat prefer</p> <p>3 Slightly prefer</p> <p>4 Would NOT prefer</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
669	ET221	Ask all. <i>Read out response options.</i> Which of the following best describes smoking inside your home? 1 Smoking is allowed anywhere in your home 2 Smoking is NEVER allowed ANYWHERE in your home 3 Something in between 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
670	ET321	Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3. <i>Read out response options.</i> When you are in a car or other private vehicle with non-smokers, do you... 1 Smoke as you normally smoke 2 Never smoke 3 Something in between 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
671	ET322	Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3. <i>Read out response options, except option 1.</i> In the last 30 days, how often, if at all, have you smoked in a car with children in it? 1 Children were never in the car (do not read out) 2 Never (i.e. never smoked when children WERE in the car) 3 Once 4 A few times 5 Lots of times 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
672	ET411	Ask if (country=US) and 673/ET421 at LSD=1. The last time we spoke, you said that smoking is not allowed in any indoor area in drinking establishments, bars, and pubs where you live. Is this still the case? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, set 673/ET421=1 and go to 674/ET431. Otherwise, go to 673/ET421.
673	ET421	Ask if (country=US) AND [(672/ET411=2, 8, 9 -- omit first response option) or (673/ET421 at LSD=2, 3, 8, 9)].

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p><i>Read out response options.</i></p> <p>Which of the following best describes the rules about smoking in drinking establishments, bars, and pubs where you live?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Smoking is not allowed in any indoor area 2 Smoking is allowed only in some indoor areas 3 No rules or restrictions 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
674	ET431	<p>Ask all.</p> <p>In the last 6 months -- that is, since [6M anchor] -- have you visited a drinking establishment, bar, or pub where you live</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=1, go to 675/ET433. Otherwise, go to 679/ET511.</p>
675	ET433	<p>Ask if 674/ET431=1.</p> <p>Would that be at least weekly or less often?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 At least weekly 2 Less often 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
676	ET812	<p>Ask if 674/ET431=1.</p> <p>Compared to a year ago, do you now visit pubs and bars more often, less often, or the same amount?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 More often 2 Less often 3 Same amount 4 Don't visit pubs now and/ or didn't visit pubs a year ago 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
677	ET434	<p>Ask if 674/ET431=1.</p> <p>The last time you visited, were people smoking inside the pub or bar?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
678	ET438	<p>Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3 and 674/ET431=1.</p> <p>Did you go outside for a smoke?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
679	ET511	<p>Ask if (country=US) and 680/ET521 at LSD=1. The last time we spoke, you said that smoking is not allowed in any indoor area in restaurants and cafes where you live. Is this still the case?</p> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
		<p>If response=1, set 680/ET521=1 and go to 681/ET531. Otherwise, go to 680/ET521.</p>
680	ET521	<p>Ask if (country=US) AND [(679/ET511=2, 8, 9 -- omit first response option) or (680/ET521 at LSD=2, 3, 4, 8, 9)]. <i>Read out response options.</i> Which of the following best describes the rules about smoking in restaurants or cafés where you live?</p> 1 Smoking is not allowed in any indoor area 2 Smoking is allowed only in some indoor areas 3 Smoking is allowed in all indoor areas 4 Every restaurant, café has its own rules 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
681	ET531	<p>Ask all. In the last 6 months -- since [6M Anchor] -- have you visited a restaurant or café where you live?</p> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
		<p>If response=1, go to 682/ET533. Otherwise, go to 687/ET950.</p>
682	ET533	<p>Ask if 681/ET531=1. Would that be at least weekly or less often?</p> 1 At least weekly 2 Less often 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
683	ET841	<p>Ask if 681/ET531=1. Compared to a year ago, do you now visit restaurants or cafes more often, less often, or the same amount?</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		1 More often 2 Less often 3 Same amount 4 Don't visit restaurants now and/ or didn't visit restaurants a year ago 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
684	ET534	Ask if 681/ET531=1. The last time you visited, were people smoking inside the restaurant or café? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
685	ET540	Ask if country=US and 681/ET531=1 and 680/ET521=2. The last time you visited, was smoking restricted to a separate smokers' room? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
686	ET541	Ask if country=US and 681/ET531=1 and 680/ET521=2. The last time you visited, was smoking restricted to certain bar areas? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
687	ET950	Ask all. Now thinking about the outdoor eating areas of BOTH bars AND restaurants... Which of the following best describes the rules about smoking in the outdoor eating areas of bars and restaurants where you live: 1 Smoking is not allowed in outdoor areas 2 Smoking is allowed only in some outdoor areas of the bar or restaurant 3 No rules or restrictions 4 Different bars and/ or restaurants have different rules. 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
688	ET951	Ask if 674/ET431=1 or 681/ET531=1. The last time you visited a bar or restaurant where people were seated in the outdoor eating or drinking area, were any of those people smoking? 1 Yes

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		2 No 3 In the last 6 months, I have not visited a restaurant or bar where people were eating outdoors 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
689	ET952	Ask if 674/ET431=1 or 681/ET531=1. When you visit a restaurant or bar with an outdoor eating area, and weather is permitting, do you prefer to be seated outside or inside? 1 Prefer inside 2 Prefer outside 3 No consistent preference/ depends on the circumstance (don't read) 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
690	ET953	Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3 and 689/ET952=2 or 3 and 687/ET950<>1. <i>Read out response options.</i> 689/ET952=2: Do you sit outside so that you can smoke? 689/ET952=3: When you do sit outside, is that so you can smoke? 1 Yes, that's usually my reason for sitting outside 2 Yes, sometimes that's my reason for sitting outside 3 No, that's never my reason for sitting outside 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
691	ET954	Ask if 689/ET952=1 or 3 and 687/ET950<>1. <i>Read out response options.</i> 689/ET952=1: Do you sit indoors to avoid the smoke in the outdoor eating area? 689/ET952=3: When you do sit indoors, is that so you can avoid the smoke in the outdoor eating area? 1 Yes, that's usually my reason for sitting inside 2 Yes, sometimes that's my reason for sitting inside 3 No, that's never my reason for sitting inside 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
692	ET601a	Ask if either of (692/ET601a or 693/ET601b at LSD=1). Are you still employed outside the home? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, go to 694/ET611. If response<>1, go to 697a/ET703.

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
693	ET601b	<p>Ask if 692/ET601a at LSD<>1 and 693/ET601b at LSD<>1.</p> <p>Are you currently employed outside the home?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=1, go to 695/ET621. Otherwise, go to 697a/ET703.</p>
694	ET611	<p>Ask if (695/ET621 OR 694/ET611) at LSD=1 and (692/ET601a OR 693/ET601b)=1.</p> <p>The last time we spoke, you said that smoking was not allowed in any indoor area where you work. Is this still the case?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p>If response=1, set 695/ET621=1 and go to 696/ET634. Otherwise, go to 695/ET621.</p>
695	ET621	<p>Ask if [693/ET601b=1] OR if [692/ET601a=1 AND either (694/ET611<>1 (omit first response option) OR 695/ET621 at LSD<>1)].</p> <p><i>Read out response options.</i></p> <p>Which of the following best describes the smoking policy where you work?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Smoking is not allowed in any indoor area 2 Smoking is allowed only in some indoor areas 3 Smoking is allowed in any indoor areas 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
696	ET634	<p>Ask if 692/ET601a=1 or 693/ET601b=1.</p> <p>In the last 30 days, have people smoked in indoor areas where you work?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
697a	ET703	<p>Ask all.</p> <p>For each of the following public places, please tell me if you think smoking should be allowed in all indoor areas, in some indoor areas, or not allowed indoors at all:</p> <p>Workplaces?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 All indoor areas 2 Some indoor areas 3 Not at all 7 Not applicable

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		8 Refused 9 Don't know
697b	ET705	Indoor areas of drinking establishments (e.g. pubs/ bars).
697c	ET707	Indoor areas of restaurants and cafés?
698	ET711	Ask all. And now thinking about the OUTDOOR eating areas of restaurants and cafés -- do you think that smoking should be allowed in all outdoor eating areas, in some outdoor eating areas, or not allowed in outdoor eating areas at all? 1 All outdoor eating areas 2 Some outdoor eating areas 3 No outdoor eating areas at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
699	ET719	Ask all. And now thinking about the OUTDOOR areas of drinking establishments such as pubs and bars -- do you think that smoking should be allowed in all outdoor areas, in some outdoor areas, or not allowed in outdoor areas at all? 1 All outdoor areas 2 Some outdoor areas 3 No outdoor areas at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
700	ET722	Ask all. Thinking about outdoor public playgrounds -- do you think that smoking should be allowed in all areas, in some areas, or not allowed at all? 1 All outdoor areas 2 Some outdoor areas 3 No outdoor areas at all 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
701	ET327	Ask all. Would you support a law that banned smoking in cars when children are in them? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
702	ET328	Ask all. What are the rules about smoking in your car or cars when there are children in the car? Would you say . . . 1 Smoking is never allowed in any car 2 Smoking is allowed sometimes or in some cars 3 Smoking is allowed in all cars

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		4 Do not have a car 5 I never have children in my car/ I do not have children 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
PSYCHOSOCIAL: BELIEFS ABOUT SMOKING, MODERATORS		
703a	PS220	Ask all. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of the following statements. Smoking status=1-3: You enjoy smoking. Smoking status=4-7: You enjoyed smoking. 1 Strongly agree 2 Agree 3 Neither agree nor disagree 4 Disagree 5 Strongly disagree 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
703b	PS215	If you had to do it over again, you would not have started smoking.
703c	PS223	Smoking status=1-3: Smoking is an important part of your life. Smoking status=4-7: Smoking was an important part of your life.
703d	PS229	People who are important to you believe that you should not smoke.
703e	PS233	Society disapproves of smoking.
703f	PS243	The harsher the smoke feels in your throat, the more dangerous the smoke is likely to be.
703g	LM705	Menthol cigarettes are smoother on your throat and chest than regular cigarettes.
703h	LM703	Menthol cigarettes are less harmful than regular cigarettes.
703i	PS313	The medical evidence that smoking is harmful is exaggerated.
703j	PS315	You've got to die of something, so why not enjoy yourself and smoke.
703k	PS317	Smoking is no more risky than lots of other things that people do.
TOBACCO INDUSTRY		
704a	IN213	Ask all. I am going to read you some statements about controlling tobacco products and tobacco companies. Please tell me whether you strongly agree, agree, neither agree nor disagree, disagree, or strongly disagree with each of the following statements. Tobacco products should be more tightly regulated. 1 Strongly agree 2 Agree 3 Neither agree nor disagree 4 Disagree 5 Strongly disagree 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
704b	IN214	Tobacco companies should not be allowed to promote cigarettes at all, but merely make them available to adults who want to smoke them.
704c	IN220	AU: Tobacco companies should continue to be required to sell cigarettes in plain packages, as they are now. CA, US, UK: Tobacco companies should be required to sell cigarettes in plain packages -- that is, in packs without the usual brand colors and symbols, but keeping the warning labels.
704d	IN311	The government should do more to tackle the harm done by smoking.
705a	IN336	Ask all. <i>Read out response options.</i> Please tell me how you feel about each of the following suggestions. Would you support or oppose a law that . . . Restricted the number of places where cigarettes could be purchased? 1 Strongly support 2 Support 3 Oppose 4 Strongly oppose 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
705b	IN337	Banned the use of menthol in cigarettes?
705c	IN338	Banned additives and flavourings that make cigarettes seem less harsh?
705d	IN339	Banned all additives from cigarettes?
705e	IN340	Required cigarette packages to include information on how to stop smoking?
705f	IN341	Ask if country=US. Required cigarettes to have a telephone quitline number printed on the pack?
706	IN710	Ask all. Do you think it is possible for government regulations to change cigarettes to make them less harmful? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
707	IN711	Ask if 706/IN710=1. How much less harmful? 1 A lot less harmful 2 Somewhat less harmful 3 A little less harmful 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
708	IN707	Ask if 095/FR309v=1-6. 095/FR309v=1-3 AND 109/BR310=1: Do you think the government has evaluated the harmfulness of your regular brand of cigarettes? 095/FR309v=1-3 AND 109/BR310<>1: Do you think the government has evaluated the harmfulness of the brand of

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		cigarettes you are currently smoking? 095/FR309v=4-6: Do you think the government has evaluated the harmfulness of the cigarette brand you smoked last? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
709a	IN333	Ask all. <i>Read out response options.</i> If nicotine was made easily available in non-cigarette forms, would you support or oppose a law that . . . Reduced the amount of nicotine in cigarettes, to make cigarettes less addictive? 1 Strongly support 2 Support 3 Oppose 4 Strongly oppose 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
709b	IN334	Banned cigarettes, but made alternative forms of nicotine available?
709c	IN335	Banned tobacco products completely?
710	IN344	Ask if country<>AU. <i>Read out response options.</i> Do you support or oppose the government suing tobacco companies to recover health care costs caused by tobacco use? 1 Strongly support 2 Support 3 Oppose 4 Strongly oppose 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
711	CH879	Ask all. <i>Read out response options.</i> Would you support or oppose a total ban on tobacco products within 10 years, if the government provided assistance such as cessation clinics to help smokers quit? 1 Strongly support 2 Support 3 Oppose 4 Strongly oppose 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
PERCEIVED RISK		
712	LM720	Ask if 109/BR310=1 and 115a/BR327=1.

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>Accept 'don't know' without pressing for an answer.</p> <p>If the government were to ban the use of menthol in cigarettes, how might this affect your smoking? Would you switch to a non-menthol brand or would you try to quit smoking?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Switch to a non-menthol brand 2 Try to stop smoking 3 Both 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
713	PR101	<p>Ask all.</p> <p><i>Read out response options.</i></p> <p>Now I'd like to ask you some questions about your health.</p> <p>In general, how would you describe your health? Is it . . .</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Poor 2 Fair 3 Good 4 Very good 5 Excellent 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
714	PR221	<p>Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3.</p> <p>Let's say that you continue to smoke the amount that you do now. How would you compare your own chance of getting heart disease in the future to the chance of a nonsmoker?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Much more likely 2 Somewhat more likely 3 A little more likely 4 Just as likely 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
715	PR225	<p>Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3.</p> <p>Let's say that you continue to smoke the amount that you do now. How would you compare your own chance of losing your sight in the future to the chance of a nonsmoker?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Much more likely 2 Somewhat more likely 3 A little more likely 4 Just as likely 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
716	PR222	<p>Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3.</p> <p>If you DID get a smoking-related disease, such as lung cancer, heart disease, or emphysema, how much shorter, if at all,</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>do you think your life would be? Estimate the number of years of life that you would lose, or say 'zero' if you think your life would be no shorter.</p> <p>77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p>
717	PR311	<p>Ask all. <i>Read out response options.</i> To what extent, if at all, has smoking damaged your health?</p> <p>1 Not at all 2 Just a little 3 A fair amount 4 A great deal 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
718	PR313	<p>Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3. <i>Read out response options.</i> How worried are you, if at all, that smoking WILL damage your health in the future?</p> <p>1 Not at all worried 2 A little worried 3 Moderately worried 4 Very worried 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
719	PR321	<p>Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3. <i>Read out response options.</i> To what extent, if at all, has smoking lowered your quality of life?</p> <p>1 Not at all 2 Just a little 3 A fair amount 4 A great deal 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
720	PR329	<p>Ask if 095/FR309v=4-7. How worried are you that, even though you quit smoking, you will still get some smoking-related illness in the future?</p> <p>1 Not at all worried 2 A little worried 3 Moderately worried 4 Very worried 7 Not applicable 8 Refused</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		9 Don't know
721	PR361	<p>Ask all. In each country, a random 50% of respondents aged 40 or above (based on birthyr only) are to receive 721/PR361-369. The others do not.</p> <p>Now I'm going to ask you a few questions about a new test used to detect lung cancers. A CT scan is similar to an x-ray, except that for this test you lie on a table that slides into a tunnel that takes a picture of the lungs. If something abnormal is found, it usually results in follow-up tests or surgery.</p> <p>Have you heard of this screening test for lung cancer?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
722	PR363	<p>Ask if 721/PR361=1.</p> <p>Have you ever had a CT scan for lung cancer?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
723	PR365	<p>Ask if 722/PR363=1.</p> <p>Have you had this test in the past 12 months?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
724	PR369	<p>Ask if 722/PR363=2.</p> <p>Would you have a CT scan for lung cancer if it were recommended by your doctor?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p>
MODERATORS		
725	DI241	<p>Ask all.</p> <p>Of the five closest friends or acquaintances that you spend time with on a regular basis, how many of them are smokers?</p> <p>7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p><i>Record number between 0 and 5.</i></p>
726	DI242	<p>Ask if 725/DI241=1-5.</p> <p>In the last year, how many of them have talked about wanting to quit?</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>Record a number that is smaller than or equal to 725/DI241.</i>
727	PS542	Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3. Do you feel there is something in common among the people who smoke your brand of cigarettes? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>If respondent says "they have the brand in common", add "besides the brand".</i>
728	PS540	Ask if 095/FR309v=1-3. How often do you notice other people with the brand of cigarettes you smoke? 1 Never 2 Rarely 3 Sometimes 4 Often 5 Very often 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
729	DI301	Ask all. <i>Read out response options.</i> What is your overall opinion of smoking? Is it . . . ? 1 Very positive 2 Positive 3 Neither positive nor negative 4 Negative 5 Very negative 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
730a	DI503	Ask all. During the last 30 days, have you often been bothered by little interest or pleasure in doing things? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
730b	DI504	During the last 30 days, have you often been bothered by feeling down, depressed, or hopeless?
731	DI505	Ask if 730a/DI503 or 730b/DI504=1. In the last year, have you been told by a doctor or other health care provider that you have depression?

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
732	DI701	<p>Ask all. <i>Choose only one. Responses 1-6 refer to the respondent's average over the year.</i> During the last 12 months, about how often did you have any kind of drink that contained alcohol?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01 Every day 02 5-6 days per week 03 3-4 days per week 04 1-2 days per week 05 Less than once a week but at least once a month 06 Less than once a month 07 Did not drink any alcohol in the past year 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <p><i>Alcoholic beverages include coolers, beer, wine, champagne, liquor such as whiskey, rum, vodka, bourbon, tequila, scotch, brandy, cognac, cordials, and liqueurs.</i></p> <p>If response=7, go to 734a/PR107. Otherwise, go to 733/DI705.</p>
733	DI705	<p>Ask if 732/DI701<>7. <i>Choose only one.</i> Think about any times in the past year when you had more than [5 (male)/ 4 (female)] alcoholic drinks within a two-hour period.</p> <p>We define a drink as [a 5 oz serving of wine or a 12 oz can of beer or a shot -1 oz of liquor (CA & US); a 5 oz/ 150 ml serving of wine or a 13 oz can of beer or 1 oz/30 ml of liquor (UK); a 150 ml serving of wine or a 375 ml can or stubby of beer or a shot [1 oz / 30ml] of liquor (AU).</p> <p>How often did you do this in the past year?</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 01 Every day 02 5 to 6 days a week 03 3 to 4 days a week 04 2 days a week 05 1 day a week 06 2-3 days a month 07 1 day a month 08 3-11 days in the past year 09 1-2 days in the past year 10 Never 77 Not Applicable

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		88 Refused 99 Don't Know
734a	PR107 (Prev. PR107a, PR107b, PR107c, PR107d, PR107e)	Ask all. <i>Respondent can answer in meters, centimeters, or feet and inches. Indicate which units the respondent uses.</i> We now have a few questions about your height, weight and activity level. What is your height? 1 Answer in meters 2 Answer in centimeters 3 Answer in feet and inches 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
734b	PR107a (Prev. PR107b, PR107c, PR107d, PR107e)	Ask if 734a/PR107=1. <i>Enter height in meters with 2 decimal places.</i>
734c	PR107b (Prev. PR107c, PR107d, PR107e)	Ask if 734a/PR107=2. <i>Enter height in centimeters. Round to the nearest centimeter.</i> 777 Not Applicable 888 Refused 999 Don't Know
734d	PR107c (Prev. PR107d, PR107e)	Ask if 734a/PR107=3. <i>Enter number of feet. Do not use decimals. You can enter the number of inches next.</i> 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
734e	PR107d (Prev. PR107e)	<i>Enter number of inches (0-11). Please round to the nearest inch.</i> 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know
735a	PR105 (Prev. PR105a, PR105b, PR105c, PR105d, PR105e, PR105f)	Ask all. <i>Respondent can answer in pounds or kilograms. Indicate first which units the respondent uses.</i> What is your weight? 1 Answer in pounds 2 Answer in kilograms 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
735b	PR105a (Prev. PR105b,	Ask if 735a/PR105=1. <i>Enter weight in pounds. Please round to the nearest pound.</i> 777 Not Applicable

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
	PR105c, PR105d, PR105e, PR105f)	888 Refused 999 Don't Know
735c	PR105b (Prev. PR105c, PR105d, PR105e, PR105f)	Ask if 735a/PR105=2. <i>Enter weight in kilograms. Round to the nearest kilogram.</i>
736a	PR110	Ask all. We would now like to ask you two questions about physical activity. For the first question, we would like to ask only about your leisure time physical activity. In the past 7 days, on how many days did you play a sport, exercise, walk quickly, run, or cycle for 30 minutes or more at a level vigorous enough to raise your breathing rate? Please count only leisure time physical activity; please do NOT include physical activity that you do as part of your job or house work. 00 days 01 day 02 days 03 days 04 days 05 days 06 days 07 days 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know
736b	PR112	Now we would like to ask only about your work-related or home-related physical activity. In the past 7 days, on how many days did you engage in physical activity as part of your job or house work for 30 minutes or more at a level vigorous enough to raise your breathing rate? Please count only physical activity as part of your job or house work; please do NOT include leisure time physical activity such as sports.
DEMOGRAPHICS		
737	demogr	Ask all. Just to wrap up the survey, we have a few questions for statistical purposes. Please be assured that all your responses will be kept entirely confidential.
738	DE220	Ask all. In the last 30 days, because of a shortage of money, were you unable to pay any important bills on time, such as electricity, telephone or rent bills? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
739a	DE121	<p>Ask all.</p> <p>Since the last time we spoke to you – that is, since [LSD] -- have there been changes to any of the following: your household income, education level, marital status, the number of children living in your home, the number of people 18 or older in your home, or the number of smokers 18 or older?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p>If response=1, go to 739b/DE123. Otherwise, go to 744/DE111.</p>
739b	DE123	<p>Ask if 739a/DE121=1.</p> <p><i>If respondent does not volunteer, ask:</i></p> <p>Would that be changes to: your household income; education level; marital status; number of children living in the home; number of people in the home who are 18 or older; or number of smokers in the home who are 18 or older?</p> <p>Your household income?</p> <p>1 Mentioned 2 Not mentioned</p>
739c	DE125	Your education level?
739d	DE127	Your marital status?
739e	DE129	Number of children living in the home?
739f	DE131	Number of PEOPLE in the home who are 18 or older?
739g	DE132	Number of SMOKERS in the home who are 18 or older?
740	BI322	<p>Ask if 739f/DE131=1 or 739g/DE132=1.</p> <p>How many people aged 18 or older live in your household, including yourself?</p> <p>77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p>
741	BI325	<p>Ask if 739f/DE131=1 OR (739g/DE132=1 AND 740/BI322>1).</p> <p>If 740/BI322=1 then populate 741/BI325 as follows:</p> <p>if 095/FR309v=1-3, 741/BI325=1.</p> <p>if 095/FR309v>3, 741/BI325=0.</p> <p>How many of those 18 or over in your household currently smoke cigarettes, either daily or less than daily [If respondent's smoking status=1-3, add:], including yourself?</p> <p>77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p> <p><i>If [741/BI325]>[740/BI322] , say to respondent: You have said there are [741/BI325] smokers 18 and over in your household, but only [740/BI322] adults 18 and over. Do you want to change one of these answers?</i></p>
742	DE211wx	<p>Ask if (country=CA or US) and 739b/DE123=1:</p> <p>Which of the following categories best describes your ANNUAL household income, that is the total income before taxes, or gross income, of all persons in your household combined, for one year?</p> <p>01 Under \$10,000</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		02 \$10,000-29,999 03 \$30,000-44,999 04 \$45,000-59,999 05 \$60,000-74,999 06 \$75,000-99,999 07 \$100,000-149,999 08 \$150,000 and over 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know
743a	DE311wx	Ask if country=CA / US and 739c/DE125=1: What is the highest level of formal education that you have completed? 1 Grade school/ some high school 2 Completed high school 3 Technical/ trade school or community college 4 Some university, no degree 5 Completed university degree 6 Post-graduate degree 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
743b	educ	(Derived variable -- education categories (all countries))
744	DE111	Ask all. [If 739d/DE127<>1:] We may have asked you this before, but just to confirm your current status, . . . Are you now married, separated, divorced, widowed, living [common-law/ defacto (AU)], or single? 1 Married 2 Separated 3 Divorced 4 Widowed 5 Common-Law [Australia: Defacto] 6 Single 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
745	DE115	Ask all. Do you currently live with a partner or spouse? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
746	DI245	Ask if (744/DE111=1 or 5) or 745/DE115=1. Does your partner or spouse currently smoke?

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
747	DI246	Ask if 746/DI245=1. Is your partner or spouse thinking about quitting smoking, or planning to quit, within the next 12 months? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know Go to 750/DI248.
748	DI247	Ask if 746/DI245=2. Did your partner or spouse quit smoking in the last 12 months? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, go to QNU/DI249. Otherwise, go to 750/DI248.
749a	DI249a	Ask if 748/DI247=1. When did your spouse or partner quit? (days) 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>IF RESPONDENT MENTIONS THAT THEY HAVE QUIT IN THE PAST TWO MONTHS, SAY: Would you know the actual date or number of days since the start of the most recent quit attempt?</i>
749b	DI249b	(weeks)
749c	DI249c	(months)
749d	DI249d	(day of month)
749e	DI249e	(month)
749f	DI249f	(year)
750	DI248	Ask if ((744/DE111=1 or 5) or (745/DE115=1)) and (095/FR309v=1-3). Does your partner or spouse want you to quit? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
751	DE811	Ask all.

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>Are there any children under the age of 18 currently living in your household?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know</p> <p>If response=1, go to 752a/DE800a. Otherwise, go to 759/AI505.</p>
752a	DE800a (Prev. DE800)	<p>Ask if 751/DE811=1.</p> <p>How many children aged 12 to 17 are currently living in your household?</p> <p>77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p> <p><i>We are interested in any children living in the household, regardless of whether the respondent is their parent.</i></p>
752b	DE800b	How many children aged 11 and younger are currently living in your household?
752c	DE800	Derived variable: total number of children 18 or under in household. (752c/DE800=752a/DE800a+752b/DE800b)
753a	DE801a	<p>Ask if 752c/DE800>0 and <>88.</p> <p><i>Age can be entered using month field or years field, but not both. If parent reports in months, can enter in months regardless of child's age. If respondent asks, these age questions refer to the children in the household, regardless of whether the respondent is their parent.</i></p> <p>752c/DE800=1: How old is this child? 752c/DE800>1: How old is the youngest child in your household?</p> <p>77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p> <p><i>Enter age in months.</i></p>
753b	DE801b	<i>Enter age in years.</i>
754a	DE802a	<p>Ask if (752c/DE800>1 and<>88) and (753a/DE801a<>88) or (753b/DE801b<>88).</p> <p><i>Age can be entered using month field or years field, but not both. If parent reports in months, can enter in months regardless of child's age. If respondent asks, these age questions refer to the children in the household, regardless of whether the respondent is their parent.</i></p> <p>How old is the next youngest child in your household?</p> <p>77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know</p> <p><i>Enter age in months.</i></p>
754b	DE802b	<i>Enter age in years.</i>
755a	DE803a	<p>Ask if (752c/DE800>2 and <>88) and (754a/DE802a<>88 or 754b/DE802b<>88).</p> <p><i>Age can be entered using month field or years field, but not both. If parent reports in months, can enter in months regardless of child's age. If respondent asks, these age questions refer to the children in the household, regardless of whether the respondent is their parent.</i></p> <p>How old is the next youngest child in your household?</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>Enter age in months.</i>
755b	DE803b	<i>Enter age in years.</i>
756	DE804	Ask if (752c/DE800>3 and <>88) and (755a/DE803a<>88 or 755b/DE803b<>88). How old is the next youngest child in your household? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>Enter age in years.</i>
757	DE805	Ask if (752c/DE800>4 and <>88) and (756/DE804<>88). How old is the next youngest child in your household? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>Enter age.</i>
758	DE806o	Ask if (752c/DE800>5 and <>88) and (757/DE805<>88). What are the ages of any other children under 18, that live in your household? 77 Not Applicable 88 Refused 99 Don't Know <i>Enter any other ages.</i>
759	AI505	If letter was sent, ask. Those are all my questions. Thank you very much for your help answering our questions. We hope to conduct this four-country survey again in the future, in which case we will contact you again for the next survey. Prior to contacting you, we will send out another [payment] as a token of our thanks. In order to make sure that this [payment] for the next survey reaches you, we would like to keep your contact information up to date. Do you anticipate that your address or phone number will change at any time over the next year? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>As part of the address, ask the respondent if he/ she has an apartment or unit number.</i>
760	AI507	Ask if letter was not sent. Those are all my questions. Thank you very much for your help answering our questions. We hope to conduct this four-country survey again in the future, in which case we will contact you again for the next survey. Prior to contacting you, we will send out another [payment] as a token of our thanks. In order to make sure that this [payment] is sent to you for the next survey, can we confirm your mailing address with you?

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>As part of the address, ask the respondent if he/ she has an apartment or unit number.</i>
761a	AI501	Ask if email address is recorded. A useful way to recontact people is through email. We currently have your email address recorded as [email address]. Is this the best address to use for you? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know
761b	AI502	Ask if 761a/AI501=2. What would be the best email address to contact you on? 1 Respondent willing and offers email address 2 Respondent can't recall their email address 3 Respondent willing but not able to give as their email address will be changing 4 Respondent is not willing 5 Respondent no longer has an email address
762	AI511	Ask if email address is not recorded. A useful way to recontact people is through email. Do you have access to email or use email at all? 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know If response=1, go to 763/AI512. Otherwise, go to 765/AI514.
763	AI512 (Prev. BK505)	Ask if 762/AI511=1. As part of this project, we would like to be able to get in touch with people by email occasionally in the future. This could be to establish whether people's phone numbers have changed or possibly to ask some extra questions. Be assured that we would use it at most a few times a year. We would keep all email addresses confidential and would not pass them on to anyone outside this project. Furthermore, you will always be able to unsubscribe. What would be the best email address to contact you on? 1 Respondent willing and offers email address 2 Respondent can't recall their email address 3 Respondent willing but not able to give as their email address will be changing 4 Respondent is not willing If response=1, go to 764/AI513. Otherwise, go to 765/AI514.
764	AI513	Ask if 763/AI512=1.

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<i>Record email address, then read carefully back to the respondent</i>
765	AI514	Ask if 761b/AI502<>1 or 762/AI511<>1 or 763/AI512<>1. Thank you, we'll continue to contact you by mail and telephone.
766a	AI520	Ask if contact person was not given in previous wave. We have also found it helpful in recontacting people to obtain the name and phone number of someone not living with you, such as a close friend or a relative, who can help us in case we are having trouble contacting you. Are you willing to share the name and phone number of an alternate person with us? We will not use this information for any other reason or share it with anyone. It will only be used to contact you in the event we are unable to reach you for our next survey. To request that the alternate contact's information be deleted from our records, either call [toll-free number] and leave a message or email [email address for survey help]. 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable If response=1, go to 768/AI525. Otherwise, go to 769/AI640.
766b	AI521	Ask if contact person was given in previous wave. We have also found it helpful in recontacting people to obtain the name and phone number of someone not living with you, such as a close friend or a relative, who can help us in case we are having trouble contacting you. The last time we spoke you provided [alternate's name] and their phone number -- [alternate's phone number]. Is this still the best contact person and phone number? 1 Yes 2 No - Have new person -or- contact person info has changed 3 Refusing <i>To request that the alternate contact's information be deleted from our records, either call [toll-free number] and leave a message, or email [email address for survey help].</i> If response=2, go to 767/AI522. Otherwise go to 769/AI640.
767	AI522	Ask if 766b/AI521=2. Could you please provide the name and phone number of an alternate contact person? If at any time your alternate contact wishes to have their contact information removed, please let us know and it will be removed. 1 Yes 2 No 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <i>To request that the alternate contact's information be deleted from our records, either call [toll-free number] and leave a message, or email [email address for survey help].</i> If response=1, go to 768/AI525.

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
768	AI525	<p>Otherwise, go to 769/AI640.</p> <p>Ask if 766a/AI520=1 or 767/AI522=1. <i>Record name and phone number of new contact.</i></p>
BIOMARKER SUB-STUDY		
769	AI640	<p>Ask if country=US and (740/BI322>1 OR 752a/DE800a>0). We are expanding our US Survey to include non-smokers and users of other tobacco or related products, like cigars, e-cigarettes, and smokeless tobacco. In addition to surveying adults, we'll also be surveying youth, aged 12-17.</p> <p>If they are eligible, we would like to recruit additional survey participants from your household. Participants who complete a survey will be given \$10 or \$20, depending on survey length.</p> <p>In a few months, we would like to call back to ask some questions about your household, to see if anyone is eligible to participate in our survey.</p> <p>Are you the person who is most knowledgeable about members of the household, or should we speak to someone else?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 I am the MKI, call me 2 Call another member of household (specify name of suggested MKI) 3 Call and speak to me or another person (specify name of other person) 4 Call household, but no MKI name provided 5 Don't call 7 Not applicable 8 Refused 9 Don't know <p><i>Interviewer note: If R declines because other family members do not smoke, explain that we are surveying both non-smokers, smokers, and other types of tobacco users. Non-users are very important to our research.</i></p> <p><i>If necessary:</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. The questions about household members will take between 5 and 10 minutes. We ask them of the person who knows most about the household. 2. Up to 7 additional members of your household may be eligible to participate; 2 youths and 5 other adults. 3. We will first obtain parent permission before talking to any youths about the survey. 4. The person we call should be the person who is most knowledgeable about the members of the household. <p>If response=1-4, go to 770/AI641. If response>=5, go to 771/AI399.</p>
770	AI641	<p>769/AI640=1: Thank you, we'll call again in a few months.</p> <p>769/AI640=2-3: Thank you - please let [suggested MKI/other person] know that we'll be calling about a tobacco use survey in a few months.</p> <p>769/AI640=4: Thank you - please let other members of the household know that we'll be calling about a tobacco use survey in a few months.</p>
771	AI399	<p>Eligibility for Biomarker Study: Respondent is eligible for the biomarker study if Country is the US or UK and</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>095/FR309v=1 (daily smoker) and 096a/FR216>=5 (smoker of 5+ CPD) and 105/FR326=1 or 3</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Respondent eligible for biomarker study 2 Respondent not eligible <p>If response=1, go to 772/AI400. Otherwise go to 781/AI533.</p>
772	AI400	<p>If (country=UK or US) and subject completes the W9 Survey and is eligible for the supplemental data collection sub-study:</p> <p>Thank you, that's all the questions we have for today. Before you go, we have one more request. We are conducting a sub-study to find out more about how smokers in our survey use their cigarettes, how much nicotine they take in, and how their body processes nicotine. We are also interested in examining the characteristics of the cigarettes that people in our survey smoke.</p> <p>If you participate, you would need to send us three types of samples. The first is an UNOPENED pack of your CURRENT brand of cigarettes, which you said was <CURRENT brand from survey responses> from the location where you USUALLY purchase your cigarettes. The second sample type we request is that you provide us with 5 cigarette butts from one day of smoking. These would be used to examine how much smoke was taken from those cigarettes. The third thing that we request is that you provide us with a sample of saliva to test for nicotine breakdown products.</p> <p>You will receive a [\$25 (US)/ £15 (UK)] check up front, with the sample collection kit. A portion of this will be used to pay for the cost of a pack of your cigarettes and you may keep the rest as a token of our appreciation for participating in this study.</p> <p>Additionally, we want to let you know that your participation in this component of the study is strictly voluntary and deciding not to participate will not affect your participation in future surveys. Are you interested in participating in this additional study?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No <p>If response=2, go to 773/AI401. Otherwise, go to 774/AI403.</p>
773	AI401	<p>If 772/AI400=2:</p> <p>Keep in mind we will compensate you with [\$25 (US)/ 15 pounds (UK)] for the cost of the cigarettes and you can keep the rest as a token of our appreciation for your participation. As explained, in order to participate in this portion of the study, you would need to send us an UNOPENED pack of your CURRENT brand of cigarettes from the location where you USUALLY purchase them, 5 cigarette butts from one day of smoking, and a saliva sample. Are you interested in participating in this study?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Respondent changes mind, says 'yes' 2 Respondent still saying 'no' <p>If response=2, go to 780/AI422. Otherwise, go to 774/AI403.</p>
774	AI403	<p>Ask if 772/AI400=1 or 773/AI401=1.</p> <p>Just to confirm, you are able to send us an UNOPENED pack of [CURRENT brand] cigarettes purchased from the location</p>

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		<p>where you usually buy your cigarettes, 5 cigarette butts from one day of smoking, and a saliva sample, correct?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes 2 No <p>If response=1, go to 776/AI411. Otherwise, go to 775/AI405.</p>
775	AI405	<p>Ask if 774/AI403=2.</p> <p>Keep in mind we will compensate you with [\$25 (US)/ 15 pounds (UK)] for the cost of the cigarettes and you can keep the rest as a token of our appreciation for your participation. As explained, in order to participate in this portion of the study, you would need to send us an UNOPENED pack of your CURRENT brand of cigarettes from the location where you USUALLY purchase them, 5 cigarette butts from one day of smoking, and a saliva sample. You could send an unopened pack if you already have it or simply pick up an extra pack to send to us the next time you purchase cigarettes for yourself. Either would be fine, as long as the pack is not opened. We will send you everything that you need to send the samples to us including containers for the samples and a postage-paid envelope. All you will need to do is place the samples in the envelope and drop it in a mailbox.</p> <p>Are you interested in participating in this study?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Respondent changes mind, says 'yes' 2 Respondent still saying 'no' <p>If response=1, go to 776/AI411. Otherwise, go to 780/AI422.</p>
776	AI411	<p>Ask if 774/AI403=1 or 775/AI405=1.</p> <p>Great! We will send you the sample collection kit and more information about the study. The collection kit will contain information about the study and instructions on how to send us a pack, cigarette butts, and saliva sample along with a brief survey asking questions about the cigarette pack you are sending us.</p> <p>The kit will also contain a postage paid envelope that you will use to send the samples to us. All you will need to do is place the pack, cigarette butts, saliva sample, and brief survey into the postage paid envelope and drop it into any mailbox.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Continue 2 Respondent refuses to continue-changed mind
777	AI413	<p>Ask if 776/AI411=2.</p> <p>Keep in mind we will compensate you with [\$25 (US)/ 15 pounds (UK)] for the cost of the cigarettes and you can keep the rest as a token of our appreciation for your participation. As explained, in order to participate in this portion of the study, you would need to send us an UNOPENED pack of your CURRENT brand of cigarettes from the location where you USUALLY purchase them, 5 cigarette butts from one day of smoking, and a saliva sample. Are you interested in participating in this study?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Respondent is now willing 2 Respondent is still saying 'no' <p>If response=1, go to 778/AI415. Otherwise, go to 780/AI422.</p>
778	AI415	<p>Ask if 776/AI411=1 or 777/AI413=1.</p> <p>Thank you very much for your help. The sample collection kit and the check for agreeing to send us an UNOPENED pack of your cigarettes, 5 cigarette butts, and a saliva sample should reach you within the next couple of weeks.</p> <p>In order to make sure that the check and the kit reach you, let me quickly verify your address again.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes - Confirm address 2 No - Changed mind and doesn't want to participate

Q#	VarName	4C9-C-CAUS
		If response=2, go to 779/AI417. Otherwise, go to 781/AI533.
779	AI417	Ask if 778/AI415=2. As explained, in order to participate in this component of the study, we will be sending you a check and the sample collection kit. We want to be sure it reaches you so that is why we want to verify your address information. Will you please take a minute and verify this information with us? 1 Respondent is now willing 2 Respondent is still saying 'no'
780	AI422	Ask if 773/AI401=2 or 775/AI405=2 or 777/AI413=2 or 779/AI417=2. I understand that you do not want to participate in the additional study. We will call you at the next four country survey wave in the future to see if you would be willing to participate in that survey at that time.
781	AI533	Ask if 023/BI229=2. Those are all my questions. As I mentioned to you at the beginning of the survey, we have sent you a [payment] and I'm sorry that you have not received it yet. I will give your contact information to my supervisor so we can send you a new [payment]. Please give us a call at this toll free number if you have not received the [payment] within the next 4 weeks: [toll-free number].
782	AI535	Ask all. Thank you again, and we look forward to talking to you again in the future.
783	AI697	00=number not in service 01=FAX/modem 02=TCI fault 03=non-residential 04=cell phone/ mobile 08=next-birthday smoker (NBD smoker) completes to Q40 but hangs up before end of interview (break-off) 40=rings only 41=busy; no answering machine 42=answering machine; not clear if residential 43=answering machine; residential 80=Initial resp hangs up in intro (Q1) 81=NBD smoker hangs up during screener/consent (Q16-Q40) 82=initial resp hangs up during Q2-Q15 90=interviewer termination: initial resp has language problem 91=Interviewer termination: initial resp is incompetent 92=Interviewer termination: other problem with initial resp 93=Interviewer termination: NBD smoker has language problem 94=Interviewer termination: next bd smoker incompetent 95=Interviewer termination: other problem with next bd smoker